# Best Available Copy

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



## 

(43) International Publication Date 17 May 2001 (17.05.2001)

**PCT** 

## (10) International Publication Number WO 01/35667 A1

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: 5/445, G06F 3/00, 13/00

H04N 7/173,

2700 Pennsylvania Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404 (US). **BEAUPRE**, **Todd** [—/US]; Launch Media, Inc., Atm: Legal Dept., 2700 Pennsylvania Ave., Santa Monica, CA

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/30919

90404 (US).

(22) International Filing Date:

9 November 2000 (09.11.2000)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data: 60/164,846

10 November 1999 (10.11.1999) U

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): LAUNCH MEDIA, INC. [US/US]; Attn: Legal Department, 2700 Pennsylvania Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BOULTER, Jeffrey [—/US]; Launch Media, Inc., Attn: Legal Dept.,

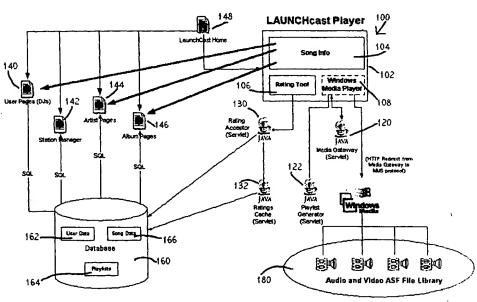
(74) Agents: JORDAN, Andrew et al.; Cislo & Thomas LLP, 233 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 900, Santa Monica, CA 90401-1211 (US).

- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: INTERNET RADIO AND BROADCAST METHOD

## **LAUNCHcast Architecture**



(57) Abstract: Using a large database (160), users may indicate their general or specific preferences with regards to song, artist, or albums. A playlist is created that combines all of the user's preferences as well as any applicable statuatory regulations. The user is then able to enjoy music generally of his or her choosing, while additionally being exposed to new music. Every individual then is like the manager of his or her own radio station.

01/35667 A1

## WO 01/35667 A1



#### Published:

- With international search report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

### INTERNET RADIO AND BROADCAST METHOD

#### **TECHNICAL FIELD**

This invention relates to Internet media data streams and the like, and more particularly to a copyright-compliant audio/video/radio broadcast system over the Internet where each individual user is able to set his or her preferences regarding works played so as to influence the frequency such works are broadcast to the user.

#### BACKGROUND ART

The rise of the Internet has provided many different channels through which media can be presented to users. RealNetworks' RealMedia, Apple QuickTime, and Windows Media all provide players through which live or previously-recorded data streams can be displayed, played back, or broadcast to the individual user. Both audio and video are generally available through these programs and provide a higher and more attractive degree of interactivity with the Internet.

Regular radio broadcasts are based upon a central individual or station broadcasting songs, or other audio information, electromagnetically. Different radio stations are separated by their different carrier frequencies. Amplitude modulation (AM) and frequency modulation (FM) provide two means by which radio broadcast can be effected by a transmitter to a receiver. If an individual wants to affect the songs that are played by the radio station, he or she may write, call, fax, e-mail, or otherwise transmit their preferences to the radio station.

However, one person's preferred music may not be as appreciated by another individual. Music can be very personal, often affecting a person at an emotional level. When the radio station broadcasts a song or other audio signal, all receivers tuned to the carrier frequency pick up the broadcast and either enjoy or suffer the broadcast equally.

It would be much more advantageous to allow each individual to influence, their own set of song playlists. Currently, this is not achievable by wireless broadcast means. However, unique data stream addressing available through Internet data processing might provide means by which an Internet radio could be advantageously affected. Other Internet broadcasting processes are known, but generally follow the known radio station format of broadcasting a single song, or data stream, to all users tuned to the station or channel. In compliance with the Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA), such a radio would have to comply with statutory regulations regarding the broadcast of songs and would generally have to avoid the role of an "on-demand" system, as this might be in violation of statutory regulation.

The following patents may have some bearing on the art relevant to the present invention:

U.S. PATENT NUMBER	INVENTOR	<b>DATE OF ISSUE</b>
6,052,717	Reynolds et al.	April 18, 2000
6,038,591	Wolfe et al.	March 14, 2000
6,031,797	Van Ryzin et al.	February 29, 2000
6,026,439	Chowdhury et al.	February 15, 2000
5,987,525	Roberts et al.	November 16, 1999
5,945,988	Williams et al.	August 31, 1999
5,930,768	Hooban	July 27, 1999
5,864,868	Contois	January 26, 1999
5,819,160	Foladare et al.	October 6, 1998

WO 01/35667 PCT/US00/30919

	•	
U.S. PATENT NUMBER	INVENTOR	<b>DATE OF ISSUE</b>
5,809,246	Goldman	September 15, 1998
5,790,423	Lau et al.	August 4, 1998
5,758,257	Herz et al.	May 26, 1998
5,740,134	Peterson	April 14, 1998
5,726,909	Krikorian	March 10, 1998
5,721,827	Logan et al.	February 24, 1998
5,661,787	Pocock	August 26, 1997
5,616,876	Cluts	April 1, 1997
5,592,511	Schoen et al.	January 7, 1997
5,539,635	Larson, Jr.	July 23, 1996

#### DISCLOSURE OF INVENTION

The present invention provides a copyright-compliant, broad-based, individually-tailored Internet media broadcast system and method. The present invention provides means by which users may individually rate or indicate music, music videos, or other recorded media that they enjoy hearing from a vast musical or other database. Additionally, such users may also indicate the exclusion of music/media that is to their distaste. In so doing, the user interaction is limited to that decision-making role that is necessary for the user to establish his or her preferences. The Internet radio of the present invention and its method take care of the rest, providing the end user a media or radio channel tailored to his or her own musical tastes. In this way, the present invention can be said to "microcast," or "narrowcast" the content of personalized songlists to individual listening stations or users. As the broadcast uses Internet protocol, each data packet of each data stream has its own individual address, namely, the end-user's data stream player. As the present invention is scalable, thousands, even tens or hundreds of thousands of listeners can be handled by the present invention. With the advance of data-transmission technology, tens or hundreds of millions of users may be served by, or given access to, a system incorporating the present invention, including the delivery of user-preferred data streams by wireless communication links.

Mention is made herein of the present invention with respect to music broadcast to provide a personalized Internet, or data stream, radio. Note should be taken that use of the term "radio," "music," and the like includes any recorded datastream content, including music videos and the like.

At the core of the present invention is the playlist generator. It is the generated songlist that is associated with the user's account and indicates to the system which song is to be played next. Once a song has been selected, it is then streamed as data out to the individual's computer (uniquely identified by Internet protocol). As the central server of the system can handle a large number of users at any one time, it becomes possible to serve each user with his or her own individual data stream. In this case, the data stream comprises audio and/or video information and serves to establish a situation similar to each user having his or her own individual radio station that he or she programs. The list can be created in advance and stored, or generated, in real time when needed. Collaborative filtering techniques may be used in constructing the playlist.

Other applications for the present method may also exist when similar circumstances are present where a large database of information is available that is subject to individual preferences. In a broad sense, the present invention provides means by which individual subsets of an all-encompassing data space may be defined, modified, and preserved, subject to a variety of influences and allowing some serendipitous, or random, events to occur.

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS**

Figure 1 is a schematic view of the system architecture used to achieve one embodiment of the present invention.

Figure 2 is a screen shot showing a computer desktop with the audio player and user homepage for the present invention.

Figure 3 is a screen shot showing a computer desktop with the video player and user homepage for the present invention.

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF APPENDICES**

The following appendices are incorporated herein by this reference thereto.

Appendix 1 is an excerpted text listing of a playlist generated in conformance with the present invention.

Appendix 2 is a source code listing for one embodiment of the present invention.

#### MODE(S) FOR CARRYING OUT THE INVENTION

The detailed description set forth below in connection with the appended drawings is intended as a description of presently-preferred embodiments of the invention and is not intended to represent the only forms in which the present invention may be constructed and/or utilized. The description sets forth the functions and the sequence of steps for constructing and operating the invention in connection with the illustrated embodiments. However, it is to be understood that the same or equivalent functions and sequences may be accomplished by different embodiments that are also intended to be encompassed within the spirit and scope of the invention.

This patent application is related to United States Provisional Patent Application Serial Number 60/164,846 filed November 10, 1999 for Internet Radio and Broadcast Method, which application is incorporated herein by this reference thereto.

As mentioned above, use of the term "radio," "music," and the like includes any recorded datastream content, including music, videos, recorded sports events and concerts, and the like.

In Figure 1, the general structure of the present system is shown where the LAUNCHcast Player provides user feedback and indication of song preference through Java Servlets and JavaScript code. In one embodiment, a Windows Media Player may provide the interface allowing the audio and/or video broadcast to take place at the user's computer. Other media players now known or developed in the future may also suffice and operate to good advantage. Mentioned use of the Windows Media Player system is to be considered as indicating any appropriately functioning media player. Song or video information is available through both the player and the accompanying data window.

Referring now to Figure 1, the architecture and system structure of the Internet radio and broadcast method of the present invention is shown in schematic form. The system 100 is generally focused upon the player 102. The player 102 is the component that the user sees and is ultimately the arbiter of the media datastream service provided by the present invention. As shown in Figure 1, the player 102 has a song information section 104, a rating tool 106, and a player 108. For this last component, the player 108 is indicated as being a Windows Media player. However, other media players can also be used to good advantage in order to achieve the present invention.

Through its components, the player 102 is linked or associated to a number of other sources of information and programs, including Java or other servlets. The present invention, when implemented in software, may be so implemented using Java-family of computer program languages. A servlet is Java programming that runs as a part of a

network service, such as an HTTP server, in response to requests from clients. In this case, the client can be considered to be the player 102 while the HTTP server can be the servers for the database 160 and the media content library 180.

At a center of the present invention is the player 108. The player 108 allows the content to be broadcast to the individual user and serves as means by which the user can enjoy such content. In addition to being linked to the media database 180, the player 108 is also in communication with a media gateway servlet 120 and a playlist generator servlet 122. As discussed in more detail below, these two servlets provide the player the ability to play streaming media in conformance with the present invention.

The rating tool 106 is coupled to the database 160 via a rating acceptor servlet 130 and a ratings cache servlet 132. As indicated in Figure 1, the rating acceptor servlet 130 and ratings cache servlet 132 are also in communication with one another, as set forth in more detail below.

The song information component 104 of the player 102 may provide links to other information available through the database 160 or otherwise. For example, the song information tool 104 may provide links to other user pages 140, a station manager 142, provided home pages of various artists 144, as well as links to album pages 146 of such artists or otherwise. Additionally, a central homepage 148 may be present that allows travel or linking to any or all of available pages or services.

Note should be taken that the database 160 is not necessarily the home for the media library 180. In fact, according to present technology, it may be more advantageous to provide some means by which high-speed access can be provided to the media library 180. By separating the database 160 from the media library 180 faster and better service may be provided to users so they may enjoy the content of datastream better. Certain infrastructures may allow for offsite residence of the media contained in the media library 180. Pointers or other indicators to such information in an indexed or other form can thereby provide the link necessary to deliver the preferred or indicated content by the user from the media library 180 to that same user.

As shown in Figure 1, the database 160 may hold a variety of types of information, including: user data 162, playlists 164, and song data 166. Such information is stored by the database 160 and updated by the servlets as set forth in the present invention, including the user code set forth in Appendix 2.

In Figure 2, the player, or playback, window 102 is shown and is highly interactive with several embedded hyperlinks. In the upper right-hand corner of the playback window 102, the indication of "asjordan" is made. By clicking on this link, more information about the current station may be given and/or the ability to change such station. The user's page 140 may be activated and shown upon clicking the username link. In the right center of the playback window, a "RATE IT" window indicator that is the rating tool 106 is given, allowing the individual to rate the current "SONG", the "ARTIST" performing the current song, and/or an "ALBUM" containing the song. Below the "RATE IT" indicator, hyperlinks to "RECENT SONGS", "BUY", and "STATION MANAGER" are present allowing the user to travel to those destinations and either learn more information, purchase or review purchasing information about the current album being played, as well as access the station manager for the present invention.

Below the song information window 104, icons are given for Play/Pause, Skip This Song, Skip This Song and Never Play It Again ("Delete"), and a Volume control. The question mark ("?") shown below the "Song Information area" window is a hyperlink to a Help file for the playback window 102 and the Internet Radio system of the present invention. These icons are also shown in the other playback window Figures, such as that for the video playback user interface/client 102 shown in Figure 3.

35

Figures 2 and 3 show a desktop display of the system 100 in action from the user's point of view. A tool tip may be given when the cursor hovers over the song title. The same may be similarly true for the artist and the album

currently playing. Note should be taken that just as the song rating indicator is highlighted and active in the middle right section of the playback window, the song title is highlighted in the upper portion of the playback window.

Additionally, the left and center middle portion of the playback window provides information regarding fans who have strong positive feelings about the present song, artist, and/or album, as well as an average rating for all users or some subset of users on the system.

Figures 2 and 3 show small balloons on the right-hand side of the central dark area across from the "Fans." These balloons may have a letter "W" inside of them to indicate another listener is currently online and can be engaged via the instant messaging ("whisper") function. Figures 2 and 3 also show graphic information that may be used for advertising or other hyperlinks. In generating the playlist of the present invention, the user can be informed as to why a particular song was picked.

For other links and presentation of information in the player 102, a tool tip may be presented when the cursor hovers over an area. A tool tip is a small window providing succinct information about the item under the cursor when the cursor hovers over that item.

When the system 100 is updating and obtaining a new data stream from the system for the user, a display may be given to the user to indicate ongoing activity of the playback system. Such visual activity in the form of animation assures the listener/viewer that the short span of silence, or "dead air," following a song is only temporary and that a new song will soon play. Generally, in order to promote interactivity and to take advantage of the new media that the Internet provides, the windows shown in the Figures 2 and 3 contain ample internal hyperlinks that lead to web pages providing information regarding music, artists 144, and/or their works 146, web pages regarding other users of the system (as DJs or otherwise) 140, and/or web pages regarding the user's control of the system (preferences, etc.) 142.

The default paradigm for the user interface/player 102 is to allow the user the greatest degree of freedom in expressing preferences and in obtaining that preference information regarding music artists, and their publications/albums. In this way, the user's experience is enhanced as he or she hears more of the music he or she likes. Access to purchasing web sites is also made available where users may purchase artists' works.

In implementing the present invention in software, the accompanying source code (Appendix 2) may be used to achieve the present invention. Such code is subject to copyright protection and is owned by LAUNCH Media, Inc. of Santa Monica, California.

The generation of a proper playlist combining available user ratings and a media database forms an important part of the present invention. One such playlist as generated by the present invention is shown in Appendix 1 and is an excerpted form for purposes of explanation. Entries in the playlist have been removed so that the playlist may better serve the explanatory purposes herein without undue length or the sacrifice of sufficient detail.

Playlist generation occurs when a user launches his client player 102. A Windows Media or other player 108 is embedded in the user's client player 102. The player 108 opens a call to the playlist generator servlet 122 as executed by the PlaylistGeneratorServlet routine (Appendix 2, page 158). The expected output from this HTTP call is an ASX playlist file, which in the present invention is list of pointers to a script that reads the actual playlist data object from the database 160.

The playlist generator servlet 122 parses the particular parameters for this ASX playlist as follows:

Object: GeneratorParameters;

40

userID: (required) the user for whom the playlist is generated;

djID: (default is userID) the user whose profile will be used to generate the playlist;

moodID: (default is none) a mood which is a subset of a profile may be indicated and used to alter the preferences

in the playlist and under which to listen (optional); and

bandwidth: (default is 28.8k, if not read from the user's preferences in the database) the bit rate at which the user wishes to listen.

The database 160 with the playlist database 164 is checked for an existing playlist by PlaylistStatus (Appendix 2, page 192). If a playlist already exists, it can be used it if all the following are met (and PlaylistStatus.isStale() returns false):

all of the parameters (userID, djID, etc) match;

there are more than 8 songs left;

10

15

the newRatingsCount (counter of new personalization data since last refresh) is less than 15; and the playlist is less than a week old.

If all these conditions are met, the dates for the last time the user listened to an ad, news bit, and tip may be reset and the playlist may be resaved. The ASX file is written out and media player begins to execute by making requests to the media gateway 120 to play music.

If the old playlist cannot be used, a new one is created with the playlist generator via PlaylistGenerator.create().

The first step is to retrieve the user's preferences via PlaylistGenerator.getOptions(). In response the following options are returned:

unratedQuota: how much new (not rated) music they want hear in their playlist. The options here are 90, 80, 70, 50, 40, 30, and 20 percent. The default is 50 percent.

explicit lyrics: Does this user want us to play music with explicit lyrics? True or false.

bandwidth: if the bandwidth is not already specified in the generator parameters, it is read from stored data. Currently, bandwidth options include 28.8, 56, and T1/LAN. The default is 28.8 if a valid setting of "none" is found in the database.

A list of all the possible songs available for play (via PlaylistGenerator.gatherMedia()) as well as some other data about those songs is obtained. This is generally done using multiple threads running at the same time for better performance. The list of songs is held in hashtable (as via the Population subroutine (Appendix 2, page 198)).

The database 160 is first called to load a history of all the songs played for the user in the last 30 days. This is stored in the database as a long string, formatted as: "<Date>=<songID>,<Date>=<songID>, . . . " For performance reasons, reading one string from the database is faster than reading potentially several thousand rows individually from the database. Dates older than 30 days are ignored and the last time a song was played overwrites previous plays of a song. Each time a song is played via the media gateway 120, this string is appended.

After the history loading is complete, a random integer is picked from 1 to 10. If the value is 1, the date and songID string is recreated and rewritten to the database. This cleans up the string by removal of songs that were played more than 30 days ago as well as duplicate entries for the same songID.

The history loads as a thread, and another database call is made to get the user's, or DJ's, list of subscribed DJs, genres, and radio stations (via PlaylistGenerator.getSubscriptions()) for the specific mood requested. The result of this call is three lists called DJs, genres, and stations.

Once the subscriptions are available, the ratings are obtained via GetRatings. This is also done in a thread. The song hashtable, another hashtable that contains Artist and Album ratings (ItemsProfile), the DJ, and the list of subscribed DJs are all passed to the GetRatings method routine.

A retrieval list of users whose ratings are to be retrieved is compiled using the subscribed DJs and the DJ requesting the playlist. A request is made to the ratings cache to retrieve all these ratings via RatingsCache.getRatings().

When the playlist generator has all the ratings, it is ready to assemble them into categorized data structures, based on the properties of each rating. It iterates through all the ratings and stores them in the following manner. If the ID of the user is the DJ and the rating is 0 (an 'X' in the end-user interface), the song is added to song hashtable (via Population) as an "Excluded" type, meaning that song should never be played. The rating is also added to the average rating for songs by that artist. If the rating is not 0, the song information cache is immediately checked via SongInfoCache.get() for data about this song. If the data does not exist in the cache, it is a song that was rated, but is not available for play (as possibly not encoded), and the song is immediately marked as an "Excluded" song.

If all of the above tests pass, the song is added to the song hashtable with a type of "Explicit". The rating for the song is included in the calculation of this DJ's average rating of songs by the artist.

Each song that is rated by subscribed DJs is added to the song hashtable. The subscribed DJ's rating for the song is included in the calculation of the subscribed DJs' average rating for this song.

10

For albums, the ratings profile is obtained from the item rating profiles. If a ratings profile for an album does not yet exist, then the data regarding the album is retrieved and a ratings profile is created.

If the rater is the user requesting the playlist, the rating for this item is set to the user's rating. However, if the rater is a subscribed DJ, the rating is added to the DJ's average for this album.

For artists, the rating procedure is the same as for albums, except any ratings made for the artists listed as "Various Artists", "Soundtrack", or "Original Soundtrack" are discarded or ignored in the relevant calculations.

The top 1000 most popular songs (via PlaylistGenerator.getPopular()) in the bandwidth type specified may be added to the song candidate hashtable. This popular list is maintained in the song information cache. Before each song is added to the song hashtable, inspection is made to see if the song is already in the candidate hashtable (perhaps put there by another query). If so, inspection is made to make sure that the song is not of type "Excluded", or the song is discarded. If the song is added to the song hashtable, it is added under the type "Unrated".

A maximum of 5000 songs are picked randomly (via PlaylistGenerator.getRandom()). Initially, a count is made of the number of songs contained in each and all of the genres a user has selected (via SongInfoCache.countInGenres()). Songs may be in multiple genres. The number of songs is then divided by the total number of songs in the song information cache. If the result is less than 5%, songs are picked directly from a list of songs only in those genres. Otherwise, songs can be picked randomly from all available songs. This calculation may be performed to avoid the situation where a user has selected a small number of genres and picking songs randomly will return only a few songs that are available or allowable for play when considering their genres.

In order to select songs only from selected genres, a determination is made of the total number of songs to pick (via totalToPick) from the lesser of 5000 and the total number of songs in the selected genres. For each genre, a copy of the list of songs in that genre is obtained from the song information cache (via SongInfoCache.getInGenre()). The number of songs to pick from each genre is determined from the following formula: songs to pick = totalToPick \* (number of songs in this genre / total number of songs in the selected genres).

The determined number of songs is picked and attempts are made to add the songs to the song hashtable with a type of "Unrated". A song is not added if it is already in the hashtable.

In order to select from all songs, a song is randomly selected 5000 times. Each time, attempts are made to add the song if it is not already there as picked, as described above. Once the process finishes adding random songs, all the ratings for the songs are retrieved as are all the dates of when the songs were played for the user. The explicit, implicit, and unrated lists built in the last step are taken and ordered in descending order by score, or rating, using a quicksort or other algorithm.

....

The number of songs to pick from each list is determined. For example, if the size of a playlist is 50 songs, the following may occur. If the user is listening to his own station, the following formula may be used: if the user's list of explicit and implicit songs is smaller than 100 songs, 90% of the songs must be picked from the unrated list to avoid playing the user's rated songs too much. The user's unrated quota may, then, be set to 90. Otherwise, an unrated quota may be used from the user's stored options.

Under some circumstances the maximum number of songs available from the explicit and implicit song lists is calculated as follows:

maximumRated = playlistSize \* (100 - unratedQuota) \* 0.01.

The maximum number of songs available from the explicit list may be calculated as:

MaximumExplicit = number of songs in the explicit list \* .20.

A number of songs to pick from the explicitly-rated list may then be:

explicitToPick = playlistSize \* (100 - unrated quota) \* 0.01 \* (number of songs in the explicit list / sum of explicit and implicit songs) \* 3);

From this the number of implicit songs is simply:

ın

15

35

implicitToPick = maxiumumRated - explicitToPick.

Confirmation can be made to ensure that more explicit songs have not been picked than indicated by maximumExplicit and that no more implicit songs have been picked than those that are in the implicit list. The number of unrated songs is then: playlistSize - (explicitToPick - implicitToPick)

If the user is listening to a station other than his own and the number of songs in the explicit and implicit list total greater than 200, then the following calculations are made:

```
explicitToPick = Minimum(playlistSize * .50, 20% of explicit songs); and implicitToPick = Minimum(playlistSize, # of implicit songs) - explicitToPick
```

If, for some reason, a sufficient and/or playlistSize number of songs is not obtained from this calculation, a third of the songs is picked from each of explicit, implicit and unrated songs with a check to ensure that not more than 20% of the songs on the rated and unrated lists are picked. As a fallback measure if none of the methods above used to calculate the number of songs to pick worked, the songs are selected as a third of the playlistSize from each list, making sure not to pick more than 20% of the rated and unrated lists.

A list of albums and artists from and by which songs have been played for this user in the last 3 hours is copied or otherwise made available to the process set forth herein and the songs for this playlist are picked via PlaylistGenerator.pickSongs(). A list of all the picks needed is made (via PickList). For example, if there is a playlist of 50 songs, the list may contain 10 entries for explicit songs, 20 for implicit songs, and 20 for unrated songs.

While there are still songs to pick, iteration is made through the following cycle:

- a. randomly pick a song list type (explicit, implicit, unrated) with a probability based on the proportion of songs to come from each list;
- b. pick a random song index from that list (which has already been sorted in descending order of score), based on the following formula (via SongGroup.pickRandom()):

```
sizeOfList = the number of songs in this list;

random = a randomly-chosen number between 0 and (sizeOfList - 1) + 0.01; and

index of song to pick = ((rand ^7) / sizeOfList - 1 ^7) * (sizeOfList - 1)).
```

This formula allows songs to be picked somewhat randomly, while guaranteeing a high probability that the song picked will come from highest scored. The higher the ranking of the song in the score matrix, the higher the probability

it will be picked. This algorithm scales well for any size of list because it is rank-based, not just score based.

The song at that index is removed from the list. If for some reason a valid song is not obtained (possibly the song list already exhausted), another song is added to the list of types to pick of this type.

Once a song is picked, its album and artist information are obtained.

If the artist is not a "Various Artist" and the sum of the number of songs played by this artist and already picked for this playlist by this artist is greater than or equal to 3, this song cannot be played under the RIAA (Recording Industry Associates of America) and/or DMCA (Digital Millennium Copyright Act) rules. Other rules may also be implemented in the present invention to accommodate statutory and other rights and/or restrictions.

The song is marked as "rejected" and another song is added to the list of songs to pick from the same list the rejected song was picked from. The same test is performed for albums, with the maximum played, for example, being 2. If the song was picked successfully and was within legal or other boundaries, the number of songs picked from this album and by this artist is incremented. The song is added to the final list of songs for the playlist and the order in which the song was picked for the playlist is marked, or noted.

If, for some reason, a playlistSize number of songs is not obtained, the existing playlist is deleted and popular songs are added to the song hashtable, and the song lists are re-sorted and re-picked ignoring the user's genres selections.

The picking of news clips is done simply by picking a specific number of unique news items that are in the specified bandwidth format. A list of available news clips is stored in the song information cache. Ads may be picked in the same way as news clips are picked. However, a difference may be present in the different number of ads to pick. Tips may also be picked in the same manner as news clips, with a different number of tips to pick.

The order of the songs may be randomly shuffled in the playlist and the playlist may be serialized and saved to the database. Finally, the ASX file may be returned to the player 108.

Every 5 minutes, the player 102/108 "pings" the Playlist Generator 122. If the playlist is stale or has 8 songs or less left in it, the playlist generator regenerates the playlist and replaces the one previously saved in the database.

As an additional enhancement to the present invention, playlists from commercial and other radio stations throughout the United States, and elsewhere, are made available so that playlists may be affected by such radio stations and by popularity of particular musical works.

In achieving the Internet radio of the present invention, a rating acceptor 130 in the form of the RatingWidgetServlet routine (Appendix 2, page 222) takes HTTP requests to rate and gets ratings for songs, albums, and artists. When a rating is saved, it written to the ratings database and if the user who rated the item is designated as being in the ratings cache, the rating change is added to the queue of ratings updates.

Once every minute, the ratings updates are sent to all the ratings caches that have registered their IP address in the database. Every hour, the list of ratings caches are retrieved from the database. Every ten minutes, the list of users in the cache are retrieved from the database.

The song information cache is implemented through the SongInfoCache routine (Appendix 2, page 265) and may be a large in-memory cache of relatively static data that is used in playlist generation. It may include a list and hashtable of all songs which includes identifying numbers, media formats available, average rating, artist and album information, explicit lyrics mark, genres the song is in, and radio stations that play the song. Also, other information may be included in the song information cache, including: a hashtable of artist information;, a hashtable of album information; a list and hashtable of all ads including identifying numbers and media formats available; a list and hashtable of all audio tips including identifying numbers and media formats available; a list and hashtable of all audio tips including identifying numbers and media formats available; a lists of the 1000 most popular songs in each media format; lists of all songs in

each genre; and a cache of frequently-accessed ratings profiles. This last cache is seen in the RatingsCache 132 routine (Appendix 2, page 211). The song information cache is completely rebuilt once a day from the database.

The ratings cache is implemented through the RatingsCache routine (Appendix 2, page 211). On startup, the ratings cache registers its IP address in the database to subscribe to ratings updates. These users are typically DJs (users with broadcasted or subscribed ratings) that have many subscribers, or users who simply use LAUNCHcast frequently. Each ratings cache recalculates the most frequently-accessed users and writes it to the database every 8 hours. At that time, the entire cache is discarded and reread from the database to erase any lingering corruption. Each ratings cache checks the database every 10 minutes for changes in the list of users to be cached and updates the ratings cache as appropriate.

Note should be taken that many of the parameters set forth herein are discretionary and advisory. Consequently, those properly and legitimately implementing the present invention may alter such parameters, such as when events occur and event timing as above, according to system operation preferences.

10

For each user who is not in the ratings cache, their ID is appended to a list of users whose profiles need to be retrieved from the database 160. Users who have been added to the cache recently have their profiles added to the list of ratings to be returned to the PlaylistGenerator 122 routine (Appendix 2, page 158). All non-cached users' ratings are retrieved from the database 160, are appended to the list of ratings, and are returned to the PlaylistGenerator 122. The album and artist ratings are retrieved in a separate query from the song ratings. Each runs in its own thread in parallel for optimal performance.

. The media gateway 120 is a Java servlet that brokers the relationship between the end user's (Windows Media) Player 108, the database 106, and media library, or Windows Media Server, 180 and logs all media access. The MediaGatewayServlet routine (Appendix 2, page 112) performs this function. Because the client's Windows Media Player playlist (.sax file) does not contain any information about the actual songs or ads in the user's playlist, the media gateway 120 contains the logic described below to redirect the user's player to the correct media address on the media library 180.

For security reasons, the media gateway 120 may check to see that the client 102 is accessing it from the Windows Media Player client 108 (and not a web browser or other application). If not, it may redirect the user to an error media file. The media gateway 120 then pulls the user's ID off the query string and retrieves that user's playlist object from the database 160. The gateway 120 inspects timestamps in the user's playlist object that indicate when the user last heard an ad, tip, song or other media item and determines if it is time to insert an ad, tip, or news item in the datastream, or just play the next song.

If the user has not heard an ad, for example, for a pre-defined period of time, the media gateway 120 resets an ad timestamp and retrieves an ad path from the user's ad playlist and passes that MMS (Microsoft Media Server) redirect instruction/address to the end user's Windows Media client 108. If no ad is available, the process continues and plays the next song in the user's playlist. If it is not time to play an ad, the timestamp is checked to see if it is time to play a tip. The process then follows the same logic, above, for ads to retrieve and play a tip, instead of an ad. If it is not time to play an ad or tip, the timestamp is checked to see if it is time to play a news item. The process then follows the same logic as for ads to retrieve and play a news item.

If it is not time to play an ad, tip, news item, or other stream (the usual case), the media gateway 120 retrieves the path of the next song in the playlist and returns that address via an MMS redirect to the client's Windows Media Player 108. In all cases, the medialD of the ad, tip, or song played is logged in the database 160 under that user's ID. This logging information is used to display what the user is listening to on the user's station page and under the "Who's

Listening" page. These pages may be associated with the central home page 148 in a manner similar to that of the user pages 140 as history data in the playlist generator, and in calculating a Top 100 chart for the most popular songs and/or streams.

While there may be some preference for an "on-demand" service such that individuals may pick their own radio playlists, the element of randomness and pleasant surprise is inherent in the present invention. Additionally, statutory requirements prevent users from turning the Internet into their own home stereo system. "On-demand" service is generally prevented by statute and may be a violation of copyright. Consequently, any statutory regulations, such as the Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA), and other limitations can be programmed automatically into the present invention. In so doing, the present invention complies with all applicable law and delivers to the user a musical experience generally aligned with his or her preferences.

Many users often listen to music while doing programming or the like. Such music can now be delivered over the Internet via the user's very own radio station through the present invention. Additionally, users may select other individuals or DJs, to influence their musical playlist just as the user does. The DJ, online or otherwise, becomes an additional factor in influencing the user's preferences and playlist. Some individuals may act as real DJs, serving to provide content to an audience of subscribers through the Internet. Programs of special interest may also be developed and subscribed to by listeners using the present invention. Through the heavily hyperlinked (but easily understandable) interface set forth in the Figures and described above, a user may establish musical (or other data stream) preferences. In establishing such preferences, the music played to the listener is tailored to that listener and provides an enhanced musical experience on an individual basis.

While the present invention has been described with reference to a preferred embodiment or to particular embodiments, it will be understood that various changes and additional variations may be made and equivalents may be substituted for elements thereof without departing from the scope of the invention or the inventive concept thereof. In addition, many modifications may be made to adapt a particular situation or material to the teachings of the invention without departing from the essential scope thereof. Therefore, it is intended that the invention not be limited to particular embodiments disclosed herein for carrying it out, but that the invention includes all embodiments falling within the scope of the appended claims.

#### INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY

It is an object of the present invention to provide individualized data stream programming according to an individual's preference.

It is yet another object of the present invention to provide an Internet-based radio or music playing system that is biased according to each user's preferences.

It is yet another object of the present invention to provide a means by which song playlists may be generated for such an Internet radio.

It is an object of the present invention to provide copyright-compliant media streams for Internet and other networked systems broadcast.

35

These and other objects, advantages, and the industrial utility of the present invention will be apparent from a review of the accompanying specification and drawings.

WO 01/35667 12

Playlist status for userID 6474126: newRatingsCount: 0 moodID: 0 djID: 6474126 songsRemaining: 50 mediaType: 212 generating because forceRefresh is on regenerating playlist with parameters: userID=6474126, bandwidth=28.8k, moodID=0, djID=6474126<PRE> start of createPlaylist \_\_\_\_\_ 0.0 lap time, 0.0 total starting gathering threads at 0.0 lap time, 0.0 total GetLastPlayed loaded 618 dates getSubscriptions done 0.063 lap time, 0.063 total -----All threads started 0.0 lap time, 0.063 total getPopular done 0.047 lap time, 0.11 total ------getRandom done (picked 5000 songs) ....... 1.281 lap time, 1.391 total genres for mood 0:64, 44, 46, 48, 50, 45, 47, 49, 51, 63, 67, 1, 0, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 68, 69, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, gatherMedia done 0.0 lap time, 1.391 total scores calculated 0.156 lap time, 1.547 total recently played albums and artists marked 0.0 lap time, 1.547 total -----Of 6749 songs, these are the reasons for exclusion: 546 were already excluded, 349 were not encoded, 34 were played in the last 3 hours, 0 had explicit lyrics, 0 were not in media Type 212, 1292 were not in their genres, 482 had an implicit rating of 0. There are 4046 songs available for play ordering...

0.0 lap time, 1.547 total

```
finished sorting vectors at
0.11 lap time, 1.657 total
Available: explicit songs: 388.0, implicit songs: 2334.0, unrated songs: 1324.0
Picking: explicit songs: 17, implicit songs: 23, unrated songs: 10, method = Unrated Ratio
start of pickSongs
0.0 lap time, 1.657 total
 .......
end of pickSongs
0.0 lap time, 1.657 total
picked news
0.0 lap time, 1.657 total
picked ads
0.015 lap time, 1.672 total
picked tips
0.0 lap time, 1.672 total
.....
playlist has 50 songs
shuffling playlist...
end of createPlaylist
0.0 lap time, 1.672 total
starting to save playlist
0.016 lap time, 1.688 total
done saving playlist
0.031 lap time, 1.719 total
</PRE>
<PRE>
Playlist 0 for userID 6474126 (djID 6474126) in mood 0 with mediaType 212, pickCounts: explicit to pick: 17,
        implicit to pick: 23, unrated to pick: 10 has 50 songs:
37409 146690 1022473 1364151 Emitt Rhodes Listen, Listen: The Best Of Emitt Rhodes You're A Very Lovely
        Woman - The Merry-Go- Round)
37718 43307 1016600 385563 Madonna Erotica Erotica
45680 43305 1016600 385517 Madonna The Immaculate Collection Cherish
40237 98477 1025497 900407 Squeeze The Piccadilly Collection * Loving You Tonight
```

WO 01/35667 PCT/US00/30919

```
21825 132410 1027798 1212736 U2 The Best Of 1980-1990 [Limited] New Year's Day
37268 137097 1028125 1259519 Various Artists Made On Earth Untitled - Total Eclipse
8405 41860 1015576 372519 The Lightning Seeds Sense Sense
31547 91874 1015450 839523 Jackie Leven Forbidden Songs Of The Dying West Birds Leave Shadows
42209 100072 1028125 1407544 Various Artists Assemblage Vol. 1 Taksu - Lights in a Fat City
39401 105661 1005547 956525 Paula Cole This Fire * Tiger
52454 85650 1024526 778897 Carly Simon Clouds In My Coffee 1965-1995 [Box] Stuff That Dreams Are Made
53486 51128 1021142 458446 Pink Floyd Ummagumma Narrow Way Part 1, The - David Gilmour
17982 58282 1025027 526886 Social Distortion Prison Bound Backstreet Girl
22578 14393 1000398 123761 Bryan Adams So Far So Good Summer Of '69
6947 130669 1009757 1193855 Fun Lovin' Criminals 100% Columbian * Big Night Out
39632 113337 1028125 1011924 Various Artists Pure Moods Crockett's Theme - Jan Hammer
30674 93944 1028256 857682 The Verve Pipe Villains * Cattle
28189 61860 1026856 559756 They Might Be Giants They Might Be Giants Toddler Hiway
16788 23890 1005543 212417 Jude Cole Start The Car Right There Now
37247 137097 1028125 1259512 Various Artists Made On Earth Portnawack - Typhoon
28606 64190 1030389 578647 Vanilla Fudge Rock & Roll Windmills Of Your Mind, The - (original mix)
6299 118154 1005865 1062093 Cornershop When I Was Born For The 7th Time * Brimful Of Asha
29369 74082 1025801 673069 Sting Fields Of Gold: The Best Of Sting 1984-1994 They Dance Alone (Cueca Solo)
23334 148558 1026856 1386237 They Might Be Giants Miscellaneous T Kiss Me, Son Of God - (alternate version)
53363 50728 1021142 454344 Pink Floyd A Saucerful Of Secrets Let There Be More Light
50557 50901 1020983 455893 Tom Petty Into The Great Wide Open All Or Nothin'
42791 142342 1025039 1327416 Soft Cell Non-Stop Ecstatic Dancing Insecure Me
30719 95006 1021869 867248 R.E.M. New Adventures In Hi-Fi Wake-Up Bomb, The - (live)
42923 148836 1015285 1388605 Ben Lee Breathing Tornados * Cigarettes Will Kill You
39860 123837 1018539 1122003 Morcheeba Big Calm Friction
30644 93944 1028256 857672 The Verve Pipe Villains * Drive You Mild
31529 91874 1015450 839517 Jackie Leven Forbidden Songs Of The Dying West Working Alone/A Blessing
39320 92012 1028514 841099 Loudon Wainwright III Grown Man Human Cannonball
22344 143220 1000012 1331978 10,000 Maniacs The Earth Pressed Flat * [4/20] Hidden In My Heart
26698 47344 1018869 423656 Peter Murphy Should The World Fail To Fall Apart God Sends
21660 130952 1021402 1196259 Portishead PNYC * Strangers
26686 47344 1018869 423652 Peter Murphy Should The World Fail To Fall Apart Light Pours Out Of Me, The
39137 87489 1023065 798733 David Lee Roth The Best Lil' Ain't Enough, A
7646 145523 1030217 1352144 Buddy Holly 20th Century Masters:... [4/20] Maybe Baby
44144 25421 1006149 227025 Crosby, Stills & Nash CSN [Box] Southern Cross
21999 135883 1038686 1242702 The Hope Blister Smile's OK... Is Jesus Your Pal
39644 113337 1028125 1011928 Various Artists Pure Moods Theme From "Twin Peaks - Fire Walk With Me" -
        Angelo Badalamenti
50515 50895 1020983 455822 Tom Petty Full Moon Fever Face In The Crowd, A
40510 117098 1018623 1049778 Morrissey Maladjusted He Cried
31805 87741 1013181 801582 Jars Of Clay Jars Of Clay Like A Child
29384 74082 1025801 673074 Sting Fields Of Gold: The Best Of Sting 1984-1994 We'll Be Together - (previously
        unreleased version)
25621 36886 1012859 328927 INXS X Disappear
28039 60022 1025830 544499 The Stone Roses Second Coming Love Spreads
26269 41495 1015374 369132 Lemonheads Come On Feel The Lemonheads Into Your Arms
52466 85650 1024526 778868 Carly Simon Clouds In My Coffee 1965-1995 [Box] Better Not Tell Her
2 songs are by the artist Jackie Leven (1015450)
1 songs are by the artist Bryan Adams (1000398)
1 songs are by the artist Paula Cole (1005547)
1 songs are by the artist Soft Cell (1025039)
1 songs are by the artist Portishead (1021402)
2 songs are by the artist They Might Be Giants (1026856)
1 songs are by the artist Crosby, Stills & Nash (1006149)
I songs are by the artist Vanilla Fudge (1030389)
1 songs are by the artist Jude Cole (1005543)
2 songs are by the artist Carly Simon (1024526)
2 songs are by the artist Peter Murphy (1018869)
```

1 songs are by the artist Social Distortion (1025027)

PCT/US00/30919 WO 01/35667 15

2 songs are by the artist The Verve Pipe (1028256) 2 songs are by the artist Tom Petty (1020983) 1 songs are by the artist The Stone Roses (1025830) 1 songs are by the artist Fun Lovin' Criminals (1009757) 1 songs are by the artist Morcheeba (1018539) 1 songs are by the artist R.E.M. (1021869) 1 songs are by the artist Jars Of Clay (1013181) 1 songs are by the artist Emitt Rhodes (1022473) 5 songs are by the artist Various Artists (1028125) 2 songs are by the artist Sting (1025801) 1 songs are by the artist Squeeze (1025497) 1 songs are by the artist Morrissey (1018623) I songs are by the artist David Lee Roth (1023065) 2 songs are by the artist Madonna (1016600) 1 songs are by the artist Ben Lee (1015285) 2 songs are by the artist Pink Floyd (1021142) 1 songs are by the artist INXS (1012859) 1 songs are by the artist Loudon Wainwright III (1028514) 1 songs are by the artist U2 (1027798) I songs are by the artist Lemonheads (1015374) I songs are by the artist The Lightning Seeds (1015576) 1 songs are by the artist Buddy Holly (1030217) 1 songs are by the artist 10,000 Maniacs (1000012) 1 songs are by the artist Cornershop (1005865) 1 songs are by the artist The Hope Blister (1038686) 1 songs are from the album The Best Of 1980-1990 [Limited] (132410) 1 songs are from the album Into The Great Wide Open (50901) 1 songs are from the album Full Moon Fever (50895) 1 songs are from the album Miscellaneous T (148558) 1 songs are from the album Come On Feel The Lemonheads (41495) 1 songs are from the album When I Was Born For The 7th Time \* (118154) 1 songs are from the album 20th Century Masters:... [4/20] (145523) I songs are from the album Assemblage Vol. 1 (100072) 1 songs are from the album Erotica (43307) 1 songs are from the album The Immaculate Collection (43305) 2 songs are from the album Should The World Fail To Fall Apart (47344) 1 songs are from the album 100% Columbian \* (130669) 1 songs are from the album Jars Of Clay (87741) 1 songs are from the album CSN [Box] (25421) 1 songs are from the album New Adventures In Hi-Fi (95006) 2 songs are from the album Forbidden Songs Of The Dying West (91874) 1 songs are from the album Breathing Tornados \* (148836) 1 songs are from the album PNYC \* (130952) 1 songs are from the album Rock & Roll (64190) I songs are from the album Start The Car (23890) 1 songs are from the album So Far So Good (14393) 2 songs are from the album Fields Of Gold: The Best Of Sting 1984-1994 (74082) 1 songs are from the album They Might Be Giants (61860) 1 songs are from the album Sense (41860) 2 songs are from the album Made On Earth (137097) I songs are from the album Maladjusted (117098) 1 songs are from the album Smile's OK... (135883) 1 songs are from the album Listen, Listen: The Best Of Emitt Rhodes (146690) 1 songs are from the album Non-Stop Ecstatic Dancing (142342) 1 songs are from the album Second Coming (60022) I songs are from the album A Saucerful Of Secrets (50728) 1 songs are from the album The Best (87489) 1 songs are from the album Ummagumma (51128) 1 songs are from the album X (36886) 2 songs are from the album Pure Moods (113337) 1 songs are from the album This Fire \* (105661)

PCT/US00/30919 WO 01/35667 16

```
2 songs are from the album Villains * (93944)
1 songs are from the album Big Calm (123837)
1 songs are from the album Prison Bound (58282)
1 songs are from the album The Earth Pressed Flat * [4/20] (143220)
2 songs are from the album Clouds In My Coffee 1965-1995 [Box] (85650)
1 songs are from the album The Piccadilly Collection * (98477)
I songs are from the album Grown Man (92012)
21 songs (42.0%) are from the random query
6 songs (12.0%) are from the pop query
6 songs (12.0%) are from the dis query
17 songs (34.0%) are from the rated query
3 songs (6.0%) originated from djAlb
11 songs (22.0%) originated from random
3 songs (6.0%) originated from dis
6 songs (12.0%) originated from s avg
3 songs (6.0%) originated from artist
7 songs (14.0000000000000002%) originated from album
17 songs (34.0%) originated from rated
Percentile 0% - 20%: 40 (80%)
Percentile 20% - 40%: 2 (4%)
Percentile 40% - 60%: 2 (4%)
Percentile 60% - 80%: 4 (8%)
Percentile 80% - 100%: 2 (4%)
<P>
Item Ratings
Artist "The Cure" (1006316) user=0(Not Set) dis=50/1=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Artist "Liz Phair" (1020993) user=30 dis=70/1=70 songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated) songAvgScore=0.0
Artist "Freaky Chakra" (1009573) user=0(Not Set) djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/1=0
        songAvgScore=39.0
Artist "Duncan Sheik" (1024246) user=0(Not Set) dis=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=80/1=80
        songAvgScore=59.0
Artist "Tom Petty" (1020983) user=73 djs=20/1=20 songAverage=554/8=(Not calculated) songAvgScore=0.0
Album "Great Divide" (94571) user=0(Not Set) dis=70/1=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Album "Devil Without A Cause *" (127191) user=20 djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
                                             «entries omitted».
Artist "Iron City Houserockers" (1012883) user=0(Not Set) dis=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/2=0
        songAvgScore=26.0
Album "Superunknown" (58747) user=0(Not Set) djs=70/1=70 songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Artist "To Rococo Rot" (1032453) user=0 djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Album "(Not available)" (132141) user=0(Not Set) dis=80/1=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Album "Buckcherry" (143554) user=0(Not Set) djs=50/1=50 songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated) songAvgScore=0.0
Artist "Jamie Blake" (1030814) user=0(Not Set) djs=60/1=60 songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Album "(Not available)" (45683) user=90 djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Album "(Not available)" (45676) user=90 djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
```

Artist "INXS" (1012859) user=0(Not Set) djs=70/1=70 songAverage=69/2=35 songAvgScore=43.5

Artist "Kenny Wayne Shepherd" (1024272) user=0(Not Set) djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/1=(Not calculated) songAvgScore=0.0

Album "The Ghost Of Tom Joad" (89708) user=0(Not Set) djs=0/1=0 songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated) songAvgScore=0.0

Artist "(Not available)" (1001434) user=0(Not Set) djs=10/1=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated) songAvgScore=0.0

**Explicitly Rated Songs** 

S2/0	#	songID	query comm	origin albumIE	status PartisID	ord artist	score title	lastP. album		•		
2 385517 rated rated Fe 9 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 (14, 28, 77,) 3 673074 rated rated Fe 14 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 57/0 74082 1025801 Sting Well Be Together - (previously unreleased version) Fields Of Gold: The Best Of Sting 1984-1994 (14, 77,) 4 673069 rated rated P 18 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 74082 1025801 Sting They Dance Alone (Cueca Solo) Fields Of Gold: The Best Of Sting 1984-1994 (14, 77,) 5 123761 rated rated P 22 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 48/0 14393 1000398 Bryan Adams Summer Of '69 So Far So Good (13, 14, 23, 77,) 6 1388605 rated For For For Sologia (14, 77,) 7 1062093 rated For	1	372519			P	5	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	
S2/0	_						The Lig	htning Se	eeds	Sense	Sense (14, 77,	
(14, 28, 77, )  1	2	385517										
S2/0   S1/0   74082   1025801 Sting   We'll Be Together - (previously unreleased version)   Fields OF Gold: The Best OF Sting   1984-1994   (14, 77,)   1025801 Sting   1984-1994 Sting					43305	1016600	Madonr	ıa	Cherish	The Imr	naculate Collectio	n
Fields Of Cold: The Best Of Sting 1984-1994	3	673074	rated	rated	P	14	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
4 673069 rated rated									e Togethe	er - (previ	iously unreleased	version)
4 673069 rated rated			Fields C	of Gold: 1	he Best	Of Sting	1984-199	94	(14, 77,	)		
The Best Of Sting 1984-1994 (14, 77, ) 123761 rated rated P 22 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 48/0 14393 1000398 Bryan Adams Summer Of '69 So Far So Good (13, 14, 23, 77, )  1388605 rated rated P 19 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 55/0 148836 1015285 Ben Lee Cigarettes Will Kill You Breathing Tornados * (14, 77, )  7 1062093 rated rated P 29 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 57/0 118154 1005865 Cornershop Brimful Of Asha When I Was Born For The 7th Time * (14, 77, )  8 867248 rated rated P 16 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 40/0 95006 1021869 R.E.M. Wake-Up Bomb, The - (live) New Adventures In Hi-Fi (14, 77, )  9 227025 rated rated P 42 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 48/0 25421 1006149 Crosby, Stills & Nash Southern Cross CSN [Box] (13, 14, 16, 24, 77, )  10 857682 rated rated P 44 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 53/0 38/0 11843 1028256 The Verve Pipe Cattle Villains * (14, 78, )  11 1081855 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 38/0 11843 1024639 Sixpence None The Richer * (14, 77, )  12 454986 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 46/0 5075 1020940 Pet Shop Boys Heart Discography - The Complete Singles (14, 77, )  13 455822 rated rated P 31 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 42/0 50895 1020983 Tom Petty Face In The Crowd, A Full Moon Fever (14, 77, )  15 990161 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 110565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  16 544499 rated rated P 12 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 110565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  17 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 47/0 60022 1025830 The Stone Roses Love Spreads Second Coming (14, 77, )  18 990158 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 49/0 93944 1028256 The Verve Pipe Verve Pipe Verve Villains * (14, 78, )	4	673069					79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
12376  rated			52/0	44/0	74082	102580	l Sting	They Da	ance Alor	ne (Cueca	a Solo) Fields C	of Gold:
52/0		The Bes	t Of Stin	g 1984-19	994	(14, 77,	)					
23, 77, ) 1388605 rated rated P 19 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 55/0 148836 1015285 Ben Lee Cigarettes Will Kill You Breathing Tornados * (14, 77, )  7 1062093 rated rated P 29 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 57/0 118154 1005865 Cornershop Brimful Of Asha When I Was Born For The 7th Time * (14, 77, )  8 867248 rated rated P 16 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 40/0 95006 1021869 R.E.M. Wake-Up Bomb, The - (live) New Adventures In Hi-Fi (14, 77, )  9 227025 rated rated P 42 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 48/0 25421 1006149 Crosby, Stills & Nash Southern Cross CSN [Box] (13, 14, 16, 24, 77, )  10 857682 rated rated P 44 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 38/0 119843 1024639 Sixpence None The Richer (14, 77, )  12 454986 rated rated P 1024639 Sixpence None The Richer Sixpence None The Richer (14, 77, )  13 455822 rated rated P 31 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 50795 1020940 Pet Shop Boys Heart Discography - The Complete Singles (14, 77, )  14 664522 rated rated P 31 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 73173 1016600 Madonna Secret Bedtime Stories (7, 14, 24, 76, 77, )  15 990161 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 110565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  16 54499 rated rated P 12 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 110565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  16 54499 rated rated P 12 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 10565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  17 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 10565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  18 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 10565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  18 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 10565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  18 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 10565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  18 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/3	5	123761	rated	rated	P	22	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
6			52/0	48/0	14393	1000398	Bryan A	dams	Summer	Of '69	So Far So Good	(13, 14,
6		23, 77, )	)									
1062093 rated	6			rated	P	19	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
7			52/0	55/0	148836	1015285	Ben Lee	Cigarett	es Will K	ill You	Breathing Tornac	dos *
7			(14, 77,	)				_			•	
S2/0	7	1062093	rated	rated	P	29	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
7th Time * (14, 77, )   8   867248   rated   rated   P   16   79   100/30   0/0   49   70/49 (1)   52/0     52/0						1005865	Corners	hop	Brimful	Of Asha	When I Was Bor	n For The
86		7th Time	e *					•				•
S2/0	8					16	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
In Hi-Fi (14, 77, )   227025   rated   rated   P   42   79   100/30   0/0   49   70/49 (1)   52/0   52/0   48/0   25421   1006149 Crosby, Stills & Nash   Southern Cross   CSN [Box]   (13, 14, 16, 24, 77, )												
9		In Hi-Fi							• •	,		
S2/0	9				P	42	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
10				48/0	25421	1006149	Crosby,	Stills & 1	Nash	Southern	n Cross CSN [B	ox]
10			(13, 14,				•				•	-
1081855 rated	10	857682				44	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
11					93944	1028256	The Ver	ve Pipe	Cattle	Villains	* (14, 78,	)
Sixpence None The Richer * (14, 77, )  454986 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 46/0 50795 1020940 Pet Shop Boys Heart Discography - The Complete Singles (14, 77, )  13 455822 rated rated P 31 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 42/0 50895 1020983 Tom Petty Face In The Crowd, A Full Moon Fever (14, 77, )  14 664522 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 47/0 73173 1016600 Madonna Secret Bedtime Stories (7, 14, 24, 76, 77, )  15 990161 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 110565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  16 544499 rated rated P 12 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 47/0 60022 1025830 The Stone Roses Love Spreads Second Coming (14, 77, )  17 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 49/0 93944 1028256 The Verve Pipe Veneer Villains * (14, 78, )  18 990158 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0	11	1081855	rated	rated	N	-1	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
Sixpence None The Richer * (14, 77, )  454986 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 46/0 50795 1020940 Pet Shop Boys Heart Discography - The Complete Singles (14, 77, )  13 455822 rated rated P 31 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 42/0 50895 1020983 Tom Petty Face In The Crowd, A Full Moon Fever (14, 77, )  14 664522 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 47/0 73173 1016600 Madonna Secret Bedtime Stories (7, 14, 24, 76, 77, )  15 990161 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 110565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  16 544499 rated rated P 12 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 47/0 60022 1025830 The Stone Roses Love Spreads Second Coming (14, 77, )  17 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 49/0 93944 1028256 The Verve Pipe Veneer Villains * (14, 78, )  18 990158 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0				38/0	119843	1024639	Sixpenc	e None T	he Riche	r	We Have Forgott	ten
12			Sixpenc	e None T	he Riche	r *	(14, 77,	)			_	
S2/0   46/0   50795   1020940 Pet Shop Boys   Heart   Discography - The Complete	12	454986					79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
Singles (14, 77, )  13				46/0	50795	1020940	Pet Shor	Boys	Heart	Discogra	aphy - The Compl	ete
13		Singles.		(14, 77,	)					•		
52/0 42/0 50895 1020983 Tom Petty Face In The Crowd, A Full Moon Fever (14, 77, )  14 664522 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 47/0 73173 1016600 Madonna Secret Bedtime Stories (7, 14, 24, 76, 77, )  15 990161 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 110565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  16 544499 rated rated P 12 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 47/0 60022 1025830 The Stone Roses Love Spreads Second Coming (14, 77, )  17 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 49/0 93944 1028256 The Verve Pipe Veneer Villains * (14, 78, )  18 990158 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0	13					31	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
14       664522 rated rated 52/0 47/0 73173       N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 47/0 73173       1016600 Madonna       Secret Bedtime Stories (7, 14, 24, 76, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77			52/0		50895	1020983	Tom Per	tty	Face In	The Crov	vd, A Full Mo	on Fever
14       664522 rated rated 52/0 47/0 73173       N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 47/0 73173       1016600 Madonna       Secret Bedtime Stories (7, 14, 24, 76, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77, 77			(14, 77,	)				•				
52/0 47/0 73173 1016600 Madonna Secret Bedtime Stories (7, 14, 24, 76, 77, )  15 990161 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 110565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77, )  16 544499 rated rated P 12 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 47/0 60022 1025830 The Stone Roses Love Spreads Second Coming (14, 77, )  17 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 49/0 93944 1028256 The Verve Pipe Veneer Villains * (14, 78, )  18 990158 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0	14	664522		rated	N	-1	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
) 15 990161 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 44/0 110565 1027386 Train Days Train (14, 77,) 16 544499 rated rated P 12 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 47/0 60022 1025830 The Stone Roses Love Spreads Second Coming (14, 77,  ) 17 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 49/0 93944 1028256 The Verve Pipe Veneer Villains * (14, 78,) 18 990158 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0						1016600	) Madonn	a				
15		)										
52/0 44/0 110565 1027386Train Days Train (14, 77, )  16 544499 rated rated P 12 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 47/0 60022 1025830The Stone Roses Love Spreads Second Coming (14, 77, )  17 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 49/0 93944 1028256The Verve Pipe Veneer Villains * (14, 78, )  18 990158 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0	15	990161	rated	rated	N	-1	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
16												
52/0 47/0 60022 1025830The Stone Roses Love Spreads Second Coming (14, 77, )  17 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 49/0 93944 1028256The Verve Pipe Veneer Villains * (14, 78, )  18 990158 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0	16	544499		rated	P	12	79	100/30				52/0
) 17 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 49/0 93944 1028256The Verve Pipe Veneer Villains * (14, 78, ) 18 990158 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0					60022							(14, 77,
17 857683 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0 52/0 49/0 93944 1028256 The Verve Pipe Veneer Villains * (14, 78, ) 18 990158 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0		)							•		J	
52/0 49/0 93944 1028256The Verve Pipe Veneer Villains * (14, 78, ) 18 990158 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0	17		rated	rated	N	-1	79	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)	52/0
18 990158 rated rated N -1 79 100/30 0/0 49 70/49 (1) 52/0						1028256						)
	18	990158										
				50/0	110565	1027386	Train	Blind	Train	(14, 77,	)	

18 19 1119487rated - **i** 79 100/30 0/0 49 .70/49 (1) 52/0 rated 123589 1028125 Various Artists Block Rockin' Beats - The Chemical 52/0 55/0 Brothers Digital Empire: Electronica's Best (14, 77,)
458446 rated rated P 33 79 100/30 0/0 P 33 79 100/30 51128 1021142Pink Floyd 49 70/49 (1) 20 52/0 37/0 Narrow Way Part 1, The - David Gilmour Ummagumma (14, 77, )

#### «entries omitted».

360	.830167	rated 52/0	rated 49/0	N 90869	-1 1016358				42 Lovelife	60/42 (1		
#	songID	query comm	origin	status DartisID	ord artist	score title	lastP. album	bds	impl.	rating(t)	djs	netP.
361	345744		rated 49/0	N 38706	-1	42	0/0	0/0 ly		60/42 (1 ibed [Box		52/0 (14, 77,
362	1012355	rated 52/0 (14, 77,		N 113423					42 Moon & 1			
363	673063	rated 52/0	rated 47/0	N 74082	1025801	Sting	When W		42 - (previo			
	Of Gold:	The Bes	st Of Stin	g 1984-1	994	(14, 77,	)					
364	1383771	rated		N		42			42			
•		52/0 (14, 77,		148392	1021623	The Pro	digy	Smack N	My Bitch	Up	Fat Of T	he Land
365	499807	rated	rated	N			0/0	0/0	42	60/42 (1	)	52/0
		52/0	51/0	55333	1023239	Rush	Tom Sav	wyer	Chronic	es	(14, 77,	)
366	1078501	rated	rated	N	-1	42	0/0	0/0	42	60/42 (1)	)	52/0
		52/0	35/0	119582	1015272				ou - (ster	eo).	BBC Se	ssions *
		(14, 77,	)	,								
367	1327003			N	-1	41	0/0	0/0	41	59/41 (1	)	52/0
		52/0										Tommy
	Henrikse	n	(14, 77,			•				_		•
368	1212748		rated	, N	-1	40	0/0	0/0	40	57/40 (1)	)	52/0
		52/0	63/0	132410	1027798	U2	All I Wa	ant Is You	1	The Best	Of 1980	)-1990
	[Limited		(14, 77,			•						
369	345875				-1	37	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1)	)	52/0
307		52/0							ay Loser			
		(14, 77,		207		••, •			-,		0	
370	1233646	rated	random	N	`-1	37	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1	)	52/0
0.0		52/0							You Driv			
	Time [		(14, 77,				· F · · · · ·					
371	573363		random	N	-1	37	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1)	)	52/0
57.		52/0	40/0						ot Gonna			
	Nasty Cu											
372	339153		random		-1	, 37	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1)	)	52/0
J , 12			41/0						Goes To L			
	Uр			2							- q	Cuma
373	1233649			N	_1	37	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1)	١	52/0
313									Make Yo			
	Time [		(14, 77,		1037731	Diffiley i	spears	Don 10	Wiake I	ou mappy	Daby Or	ic wioic
374	1411604	_	random		-1	37	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1)	`	52/0
J / <del>4</del>		52/0	43/0	50365	1020680			Baby Ho		Suck On		J210
	Pastels			(14, 77,		THE F ast	C13	Dauy 110	ncy	Suck Off	1110	
275	870674		random			37	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1)		52/0
375		52/0	43/0		1021928					Year Of		
		Evil Em				Nage Ag	amot inc	, iviaciiiii	•	i éar Ol	illa DUO	mer ang
		PAH EUI	hire .	(14, 77,	,		•					

WO 01/35667 19

						19					
376	1233647	7 rated	random	N	-1	36	100/30	0/0	6	09/06 (1)	52/0
		52/0	23/0	134584	103773	l Britney	Spears	Sometin	nes.	Baby One More	e Time
	[ECD]	(14, 77,	)			•	•			•	
377	990162		rated	N	-1	35	0/0	0/0	35	50/35 (1)	52/0
		52/0	39/0	110565	1027386	6 Train	Rat	Train	(14, 77,	)	
378	578086	rated	rated	N	-1	35	0/0	0/0	35	50/35 (1)	52/0
		52/0	49/0	64109	1028073	3 Van Ha	len	Top Of	The Wor		nlawful
	Carnal I	Cnowledg	ge	(14, 77,	)			•			
379	948179	rated	rated	N	-1	35	0/0	0/0	35	50/35 (1)	52/0
		52/0	50/0	104678	1015374	4 Lemonh	eads	біх	Car Butt	ton Cloth (14, 7	7,)
380	870670	rated	rated	N	-1	35	0/0	0/0	35	50/35 (1)	52/0
		52/0	42/0	95367	102192	8 Rage Ag	gainst Th	e Machin	e	Down Rodeo	Evil
	Empire	*	(14, 77,	)			-				•
381	1327649	rated	rated	N	-1	35	0/0	0/0	35	50/35 (1)	52/0
		52/0	55/0	142358	100312	5 Blur	1992	13 [Lim	ited Editi	on] * (14, 7'	7,)
382	1164473	3 rated	random	N	-1	33	100/30		3	04/03 (1)	52/0
		52/0	40/0	127996	101714	7 John Ma	artyn	Glory B	ox	The Church Wi	th One
	Bell *	(11,)									
383	1004142	2 rated	rated	N	-1	31	0/0	0/0	31	44/31 (1)	52/0
		52/0	50/0	112437	102015	6 Original	Soundtra	ack	Da Funk	: - Daft Punk	The
	Saint	(6, )									
384	100594	l rated	rated	N	-l	28	0/0	0/0		40/28 (1)	52/0
		52/0	29/0	112611	1011710	0 Heart	Stranded	These D	reams - I	leart's Greatest	Hits *
		(14, 77,	)								
385	531917		rated	N	-1	28	0/0	0/0	28	40/28 (1)	52/0
		52/0	48/0	58747	1025213	3 Soundga	arden	Fell On	Black Da	ıys Superi	ınknown
		(14, 77,	•								
386	224547		rated	N	-1	25	0/0	0/0	25	36/25 (1)	52/0
		52/0	45/0	25172	1006023	5 Crash T	est Dumr	nies	Untitled	God Shuffled H	lis Feet
		(14, 77,									
387	991308		random		-1	21	0/0	0/0	21	30/21 (1)	52/0
		52/0	41/0	110722	1009352	2 Foo Fig	hters	New Wa	ay Home	The Colour & 1	The Shape
	*	(14, 78,									
388	531918		random		-1	14	0/0	0/0	14	20/14 (1)	52/0
		52/0	44/0	58747	1025213	3 Soundga	arden	Mailmai	1	Superunknown	(14, 77,
	) ·	,									
		•									

Implicitly Rated Songs

#	songID query	-	status DartisID	ord artist		łastP. album	bds	impl.	rating(t) djs	netP.
1	comn 559756 rando		P		65	100/20	0/0	45	95/43 (2)	10/1
•	52/0	40/2				light Be (			Hiway They M	
	Giants (14, 7		0.000		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,	
2	857672 rando	m djAlb	P	2	63	100/20	0/0	43	81/36 (2)	90/5
	52/0	36/2	93944	102825	6The Ve	rve Pipe	Drive Y	ou Mild	Villains *	(14, 78,
	)					•				
3	1212736djs	album	P	10	61	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)	50/3
_	52/0		132410	102779	8U2	New Ye	ar's Day	The Bes	t Of 1980-1990 [	Limited]
	(14, 7	,				7				
4	1212744 rando		R	-1	<b>6</b> 1	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)	40/2
	52/0	61/3	132410	102779	8U2	Sweetes	t Thing -	(The Sin	gle mix) The Be	st Of
	1980-1990 [Li	mited]	(14, 77,	)			Ū	`		
5	778854 rando	m album	R	-1	61	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)	52/3
	52/0	46/2	85650	102452	6Carly S	imon	Do The	Walls Co	ome Down	Clouds
	In My Coffee	1965-1995		(14, 77,	_					
6	778868 rando		`P ´			100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)	52/3
-	52/0		85650	102452						In My
	Coffee 1965-1				, -					•

VO 01/3566/ PC 1/USO 20

				20					-	
7	1089955 random	album F	R -1	61	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)		52/3
	52/0	45/2 12	20604 10177	16John M						Could
	Do (14, 77				•					
8	1089962 random	album F	R -1	61	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)		52/3
	52/0	45/2 12	20604 10177	16John M	ellencami	Authori	ty Song	The Best		Could
	Do (14, 77				•	•				
9	385512 random		R -1	61	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)		50/3
	52/0		3305 10166	00 Madoni	na	Papa Do	on't Preac			naculate
	Collection	(14, 28, 77,	.)			•				
10	778844 random			61	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)		52/3
	52/0		5650 10245			Play Wi		Clouds In		
	1965-1995 [Box								,	
11	778877 random		R -1	61	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)		52/3
	52/0		650 10245	26 Carly S			rom Mon	tgomery - (		
•	unreleased)		My Coffee 19			(14, 77,			J.	
12	778855 random			61	100/20		41	80/36 (2)		52/3
	52/0		650 10245	26 Carly S	imon	Danny I	Зоу	Clouds In		ffee
	1965-1995 [Box					,	,			
13	1212734 random		٦ -1	61	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)		50/3
	52/0		32410 10277	98U2	Trash, T	rampolir	ne And Th	ne Party Ĝi	rl	The
	Best Of 1980-19				,	•		•		
14	778848 random		₹ -ì ´	60	100/20	0/0	40	80/36 (2)		52/3
	52/0		650 10245	26 Carly S	imon	Julie Th		e Glass Č	louds I	ln My
	Coffee 1965-199			•			J			•
15	385563 djs			60	100/20	0/0	40	80/32 (3)		60/6
	52/0	49/2 43	3307 10166	00 Madonr	na	Erotica	Erotica	(14, 77, )		
16	778847 random	album F	ર -1	60	100/20	0/0	40	80/36 (2)		52/3
	52/0	37/2 85	650 10245	26 Carly S	imon	Boys In	The Tree	s C	louds I	n My
	Coffee 1965-199	95 [Box] (1-	4, 77, )	•		·				•
17	778894 random			60	100/20	0/0	40	80/36 (2)		52/3
	52/0	37/2 85	650 10245	26 Carly S	imon	Nobody	Does It B	Better C	louds I	n My
	Coffee 1965-199	5 [Box] (1-	4, 77, )	•		-				•
18	778890 random	album F	₹ -1	60	100/20	0/0	40	80/36 (2)		52/3
	52/0	37/2 85	650 10245	26 Carly Si	imon	Why	Clouds I	n My Coffe	e 1965	5-1995
	[Box] (14, 77,			•		•		-		
19	778856 random		R -1	60	100/20	0/0	40	80/36 (2)		52/3
	52/0	37/2 85	650 10245	26 Carly Si	imon	Dink's E	Blues	Clouds In	Му Со	ffee
	1965-1995 [Box	] (14, 77, )		•					-	
20	1212752djs	album F	₹ -1		100/20		40	80/36 (2)		40/2
	52/0	48/2 13	2410 10277	98 U2	Love Co	mes Tun	nbling	The Best C		
	[Limited]	(14, 77, )					-			
	-									

#### «entries omitted».

2314		random 52/0	random 50/3		-1 1026459	23 Tall Dw	100/20 arfs	0/0 Crocodi	3 le	00/00 (4) Stumpy *	0/0 (14, 77,
	) .									, , ,	
2315	434293	pop	djArt	N	-1	22	0/0	0/0	22	39/14 (4)	40/6
		52/0	.52/3	48566	1019512	Nine Inc	h Nails	Ruiner	The Dov	wnward Spiral	(14, 77,
	)	•									
2316	615943	pop	djArt	N	-1	22	0/0	0/0	22	39/14 (4)	40/6
		52/0	52/3	68246	1022782	Tom Ro	binson	Winter (	Of '79, Th	ne Power I	n The
	Darknes	s	(14, 77,	)					•		
2317	1411059	dis	random	N	-1	22	100/20	0/0	2	00/00 (4)	0/0
		52/0	42/2	111845	1026459	Tall Dw	arfs	Jesus the	e Beast	Stumpy *	(14, 77,
	)									• • •	• , ,
2318	1411054	ldis	random	N	-1	22	100/20	0/0	2	00/00 (4)	0/0
		52/0	40/2	111845	1026459	Tall Dw	arfs	The Sev	ered Hea	d of Julio Stumpy	*
		(14, 77,	)								

wo	01/35667									PC1/US00/309.	19
						21					
2319	14110691 :		random 40/2							00/00 (4) Stumpy *	0/0 (14, 77,
	)										
2320	1411070									00/00 (4)	0/0
	_	32/0	40/2	111845	1020439	Tall Dw	aris	I WO IVII	nas	Stumpy *	(14, 77,
	)										
#	songID o		origin albumID				lastP. album	bds	impl.	rating(t) djs	netP.
2321	931183		s avg				0/0	0/0	10	39/14 (4)	25/4
232 I		52/0	3 avg					Vin Son	η The	Greatest Hits	(14 77
	)	3210	3112	102303	1012001	icobyli I	HUHCUCK	. Tip Son	g, The	Orealest This	(14, 77,
2322	, 560002 r	random	random	N	_1	10	0/0	0/0	10	26/09 (4)	52/8
2322	300002 1	52/0	47/2	61888	1026872	Thin Liz	20/0	Killer O	n The Lo	26/09 (4) ose Life Liv	J210
	7	(14, 16, 1	77 )	01000	1020072	TIME LIZ	-Ly	Killel O	ii Tile Lo	OSC LICEIV	C
2323	1125549r			N	_1	19	0/0	0/0	10	40/16 (3)	10/1
2525		52/0	40/2	124176	1023542	Santana	Rella	Rest Of	Santana (	(Legacy) *	(14 77
	)	2210	40/2	121170	1023342	Juniuna	Della	Dest Of	Jantana (	Legacy)	(17, 77,
2324	328929 r	andom	savo	N	-1	19	0/0	0/0	10	43/15 (4)	10/2
2521				36886						X (14, 77,	
2325	10735356									46/16 (4)	0/0
2323		52/0	460					Gours A	way	Death To The Piz	
		[14, 77, ]		117172	1021100	THETTAL	Ç3	Gouge 7	iway	Death 10 The 11/	VIC2
2326	1064098r			N	-1	18	0/0	<b>n/</b> n	18	26/09 (4)	40/6
2320											
	Glide In E		(14, 43,			ripono r	our rort,	′	Ameria	Kill Dout Duo	Licetio
2327	651483 r	andom	( 1 ', 13, ,	, N	-1	18	0/0	0/0	18	39/14 (4)	10/2
232,			47/2	72015	1014381	Carole K	ino	Where 1	ou Lead	A Natural Woma	n: The
	Ode [Bo		(14, 77, )		101 1501	00.010 11	6		ou Doug	71 Ivaluiai Wolna	1110
2328	829989 r	andom	Savo	N	-1	17	0/0	0/0	17	39/14 (4)	10/2
	5	52/0	46/2	90854	1013280	Jefferson	Airolan	e.	Crazy M	iranda Bark	(14 77
	)							-	,		(, ,, , , ,
2329	553197 d	lis	s avg	N	-1	17	0/0	0/0	17	39/14 (4)	10/2
		2/0	44/2	61087						ife (14, 77,	
2330	651476 d	lis	s avg	N	-1					39/14 (4)	
			41/2	72015			-			Move A Natura	
	Woman:										<del></del>
2331	504343 d	lie	c avo	N	_1	15	0/0	0/0	15	39/14 (4)	0/0
		52/0	34/2	55865	1023614	Joe Satri	ani	Summer	Song	39/14 (4) The Extremist	(14, 77,
	)								3		(,,
2332	355176 r	andom	random	N	-]	9	0/0	0/0	9	15/05 (4)	10/2
				39927						esidence For Sale	
	(mono) F			(14, 77, )							
2333	1233652d					8	0/0	0/0	8	09/04 (2)	40/2
		•		134584						ou - (with Don P	
			e More T			(14, 77, )	•				F/
2334	958836 г				-			0/0	7	09/03 (4)	10/2
•				105851						, ,	Live At
	The Isle C	of Wight								•	
		_			,						

Unrated Songs

#	songID query comm	origin status albumIDartisID		score title	lastP. album	bds	impl.	rating(t) djs	netP.
1	1011924 random	djAlb P	7	54	100/25	0/0	29	52/00 (0)	73/24
	52/0	46/5 113333	102812	5 Various	Artists	Crocke	tt's Them	e - Jan Hammer	Pure
	Moods (10,)								
2	1011928random	djAlb P	11	53	100/25	0/0	28	52/00 (0)	73/24
	52/0	41/4 113337	102812	5 Various	Artists	Theme	From "Ty	win Peaks - Fire	Walk With
	Me" - Angelo Ba	dalamenti	Pure M	oods	(10,)				

22 random P 17 47 3 423652 pop 100/25 0/0 22 52/00 (0) 52/17 52/0 52/5 47344 1018869 Peter Murphy Light Pours Out Of Me, The Should The World Fail To Fall Apart (14, 77,) random P 34 47 100/25 0/0 423656 pop 22 52/00 (0) 52/17 52/5 47344 1018869 Peter Murphy God Sends 52/0 Should The World Fail To (14, 77, ) Fall Apart 1193855pop random P 37 47 100/25 0/0 52/00 (0) 5 22 52/17 52/0 52/5 130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals Big Night Out 100% Columbian (14, 77, ) 6 423649 random random R -1 47 100/25 0/0 22 52/00 (0) 52/0 52/5 47344 1018869 Peter Murphy Final Solution Should The World Fail To Fall Apart (14, 77, ) 7 1259512random random P 45 47 100/25 0/0 22 52/00 (0) 52/0 52/5 137097 1028125 Various Artists Portnawack - Typhoon Made On Earth (14, 77, ) 8 1259519random random P 32 47 100/25 0/0 22 52/00 (0) 52/0 52/5 137097 1028125 Various Artists Untitled - Total Eclipse Made On Earth (14, 77,)100/25 0/0 9 423657 pop random N -1 47 22 52/00 (0) 52/5 47344 1018869 Peter Murphy Blue Heart 52/0 Should The World Fail To Fall Apart (14, 77, )10 958997 random random N -1 47 100/25 0/0 22 52/00 (0) 52/17 52/0 52/5 105874 1028125 Various Artists Freelon - Spacetime Continuum Werks Like a Twelve Inch (14, 77,) 1193846pop random N -1 47 100/25 0/0 11 52/00 (0) 52/17 View Belongs To Everyone, The 52/5 130669 1009757Fun Lovin' Criminals 100% Columbian \* (14, 77, ) 1193848 pop random N -1 47 12 100/25 0/0 22 52/00 (0) 52/17 52/5 130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals 52/0 Back On The Block 100% (14, 77, )Columbian \* random N -1 47 13 1193844pop 100/25 0/0 52/00 (0) 52/17 52/5 130669 1009757Fun Lovin' Criminals Up On The Hill 100% Columbian 52/0 (14, 77, )1193845random random N -1 14 47 100/25 0/0 22 52/00 (0) 52/5 130669 1009757Fun Lovin' Criminals Love Unlimited 100% Columbian (14, 77, )923902 random random N -1 47 100/25 0/0 15 52/00(0) 52/17 52/0 52/5 101415 1028125 Various Artists Grass Roots - Tricky/Roberto Malary Jr. Tricky Presents Grassroots [EP] (14, 77, ) 16 1193854pop random N -1 47 100/25 0/0 52/00 (0) 52/17 52/0 52/5 130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals All My Time Is Gone 100% (14, 77, )Columbian \* random N -1 1193849 pop 47 100/25 0/0 22 52/00 (0) 52/17 17 52/5 130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals 52/0 10th Street 100% Columbian (14, 77, )1193852 pop random N -1 47 100/25 0/0 22 52/00 (0) 18 52/5 130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals 52/0 We Are All Very Worried About You 100% Columbian \* (14, 77, ) 806170 random random N -1 47 -1 47 100/25 0/0 22 52/00 (0) 19 52/0 52/5 88136 1028125 Various Artists Man's World, (It's Not) A - Strata 3 The Trip Hop Test Part 2 (14, 77, ) 806163 random random N -1 47 100/25 0/0 22 52/00 (0) 20 52/0 52/5 88136 1028125 Various Artists Anafey - Hip Optimist The Trip Hop

#### «entries omitted».

Test Part 2

(14, 77, )

1304 228812 pop random N -1 22 0/0 0/0 22 52/00 (0) 52/17 52/0 52/5 25620 1030126The Crystals I Wonder The Best Of The Crystals (23,)

WO 01/35667	PCT/US00/30919

						23						
1305	228814	pop 52/0 (23, )	random 52/5		-1 1030120	22 6The Cry	0/0 stals	0/0 Girls Ca	22 in Tell	• • •		
1306	228798	pop 52/0	random 52/5	N 25620	-1 1030126		0/0 estals		22 h, Mayb	52/00 (0) e, Baby T		
1307	Crystals 228810	random 52/0			-1 1030126	22 6 The Cry		0/0 Heartbro	22 eaker	52/00 (0) The Best (		
1308	740607	(23, ) pop 52/0 own [ECI	52/5	81532	-1 100809		0/0 Get Dov	0/0 vn Ver. 2		52/00 (0) Telecomm		
1309	876063		random 52/5		) -1 101242:					52/00 (0) or Babies(		
1310	914734		random 52/5	N	-1 1020939	22	0/0	0/0	22 Pet	52/00 (0) (14, 77, )		52/17
1311	882981	52/0	random 52/5	N 96691	-1 1028125	22 Various	0/0 Artists	0/0 Million	22 Town - S	52/00 (0) trange Car		52/17 Kruđer
1312	1320082	neister Se 2pop 52/0 (14,77,	random 52/5	N	-1	22	0/0	0/0	22	52/00 (0) g I-		
1313	1242704	pop 52/0 (14, 77,	random 52/5	135883	1038686	The Hop	e Blister	Hanky F		52/00 (0) how S		
1314	942415	random 52/0	random	103598	-1 1024664 (14, 77,	Skeletor	0/0 Key	0/0 World's		52/00 (0) nous Unde		
1315		pop 52/0	random 52/5	N 123589	-1 1028125	22	0/0 Artists			52/00 (0) Propellerh		
1316	528565	52/0	random 52/5	N 58464	-1 1025129			0/0 n		52/00 (0) h C		52/17 Gold:
1317	528568	52/0	random 52/5	N	i(14, 77, -l 1025129	22	0/0 Champli	<b>0/0</b> n	22 It's Time	52/00 (0) Capitol Go		52/17 e Best Of
1318	The Son 942223	s Of Cha random 52/0	mplin random	(14, 77, N	)	22	0/0	0/0		52/00 (0) ord To Ano		52/17 (14, 77,
1319	•	random 52/0 (14, 77,	52/5			22 Sloan		0/0 Everyon	22 e, The	52/00 (0) One Chord		52/17 other
1320		random 52/0 (14, 77,	random 48/5		-1 1004159	22 David B	0/0 yrne	0/0 Wicked	22 Little Do	52/00 (0) II F	eelings	52/17 *
#	songID		origin albumID		ord artist	score title	lastP. album	bds	impl.	rating(t) dj	js	netP.
1321		random 52/0	46/5	88473	-1 1015875	22 Loop Gu	ıru	0/0 Jungle A	22 Duniya	52/00 (0) (14, 77, )		52/17
1322		random 52/0 Gordon (	40/4	N 50841 (23, )	-1 1030292	21 Peter &		0/0 I Feel Li	21 ke Going	52/00 (0) Out T		52/17 : Of
1323		random		N	-1 1021734		0/0 Death II		ons	52/00 (0) (14, 77, )		40/13
1324	232378	52/0		26074	-1 1006547			0/0 Smash It	12	52/00 (0) ts 1 & 2) T		20/7 Of The
	Damned	(Another	r)	(14, 78, )	)							

</PRE>

<sup>&</sup>lt;XMP><ASX VERSION="3.0" PREVIEWMODE="NO">

```
<REPEAT>
    <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=0.asp"/>
    </ENTRY>
    <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=1.asp"/>
    <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=2.asp"/>
    </ENTRY>
    <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=3.asp"/>
    </ENTRY>
    <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=4.asp"/>
    </ENTRY>
    <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=5.asp"/>
    </ENTRY>
    <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=6.asp"/>
    </ENTRY>
    <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=7.asp"/>
    </ENTRY>
    <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=8.asp"/>
    </ENTRY>
    <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=9.asp"/>
    </ENTRY>
  </REPEAT>
</ASX>
</XMP>
```

**:**.

## **SOURCE CODE**

25

## Internet Radio and Broadcast Method Copyright © 1999, 2000 LAUNCH Media, Inc. www.LAUNCH.com

5	ALBUMARTISTDATA	4
	ALBUMINFO	5
	ARTISTINFO	7
	AVERAGERATING	8
	BANDWIDTH	9
10	BDSRANK	11
	CACHEDRATING	12
	CLIP	13
	CLIPCOLLECTION	17
	CLIPSCHEDULE	18
15	CONSTANTS	21
	DBCONNECTION	23
	DBEXCEPTION	26
	DBPREPAREDSTATEMENT	
	DBRESULTSET	28
20	DJ	31
	DJLIST	32
	FREQUENCYCOUNTER	34
	GENERATORPARAMETERS	37
	GENREINDEX	39
5	GENRELIST	41
	GETADS	43
	GETBDSSTATIONS	45
	GETGENRES	46
	GETITEMRATINGSFROMDB	47
0	GETLASTPLAYED	48
	GETNEWS	49
	GETPLAYLIST	51
	GETPLAYLISTSERVERS	52
	GETPLAYLISTSERVERSINTERFACE	. 53

35	GETPOPULAR	54
	GETRATINGS	55
	GETRATINGSCACHEUSERS	59
	GETRATINGSCACHEUSERSINTERFACE	61
	GETRECENTLYPLAYED	62
40	GETSONGINFOSERVLET	64
	GETSONGRATINGSFROMDB	70
	INTHASH	71
	ITEM	72
	ITEMSPROFILE	74
45	MEDIA	76
	MEDIAFORMAT	77
	MEDIAGATEWAYSERVLET	78
	MEDIALIST	83
	PICKCOUNT	85
50	PICKLIST	87
	PICKSTATUS	88
	PLAYDATAHASH	
	PLAYDATES	90
	PLAYLIST	98
55	PLAYLIST2	105
	PLAYLISTCREATORTEST	106
	PLAYLISTENTRY	107
	PLAYLISTGENERATOR	108
	PLAYLISTGENERATORSERVLET	120
60	PLAYLISTMAKER	125
	PLAYLISTPARAMETERS	126
	PLAYLISTSTATUS	127
	POPULARSONGS	130
	POPULATION	131
65	RATING	139
	RATINGSCACHE	140
	RATINGSPROFILE	
	RATINGWIDGETSERVLET	147

	RECLIST	153
70	SAVECLIPS	156
	SAVEPLAYLIST	158
	SIMPLECLIP	160
	SIMPLECLIPLIST	161
	SIMPLEPLAYLIST	162
75	SONG	165
	SONGDATA	167
	SONGGROUP	174
	SONGINFO	175
	SONGINFOCACHE	178
80	SONGINFOCACHEUPDATER	185
	SONGLIST	186
	SONGRATING	189
	STATION	190
	STATIONLIST	191
85	UTIL	192
	WEIGHTMATRIX	194

#### AlbumArtistData

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      public class AlbumArtistData
              Item album = null;
5
              Item artist = null;
              boolean alreadyTriedAlbum = false;
              boolean alreadyTriedArtist = false;
10
              public void reset()
                       album = null;
                       artist = null;
                       alreadyTriedAlbum = false;
15
                       alreadyTriedArtist = false;
              public Item getAlbum(ItemsProfile items, SongData data)
                       if (alreadyTriedAlbum)
                                return album;
                       alreadyTriedAlbum = true;
25
                       album = items.get(data.getAlbumlD());
                       return album;
              public Item getArtist(ItemsProfile items, SongData data)
30
                       if (alreadyTriedArtist)
                                return artist;
                       alreadyTriedArtist = true;
35
                       artist = items.get(data.getArtistID());
                       return artist;
40
     AlbumArtistData.java
                                Page I of I
                                                  11/05/99 1:32 PM
```

### AlbumInfo

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Vector;
      public class AlbumInfo
               int ID;
               String title;
               ArtistInfo artist;
               Vector genres;
10
               public AlbumInfo(int ID)
                        this.ID = ID;
15
               public String toString()
                        return "[albumID=" + ID + ", title=" + title
                                  + ", genres=" + genresString() + ", artist=" + artist.toString() + "]";
20
               }
               public String genresString()
                         if (genres == null)
                                  return "(NONE)";
25
                        String result = "";
                        for (int i = 0; i < genres.size(); i++)
                                  result = result.concat(genres.elementAt(i) + ", ");
                        return "(" + result + ")";
               }
35
               public int getArtistID() throws Exception
                                  throw new Exception("artist is not set for album " + ID + " (" + title + ") ");
                        return artist.ID;
               }
               public boolean inGenres(short genreID)
45
                        if (genres == null)
                                  return false;
                        return genres.contains(new Short(genreID));
50
               }
               public boolean inGenres(GenreList userGenres)
55
                        if (userGenres.allGenres == true)
                                 return true;
                        if (genres == null)
                                 return false;
60
```

## **ArtistInfo**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Hashtable;
      public class ArtistInfo
               int ID;
               String title;
               Hashtable songs;
               public ArtistInfo(int ID)
10
                        this.ID = ID;
                        songs = new Hashtable();
15
               public String toString()
                        return "[artistID=" + ID + ", title=" + title + "]";
20
               public final static boolean isVariousArtists(int itemID)
                        return (itemID == Constants.ARTIST_VARIOUS_ARTISTS
                                 || itemID == Constants.ARTIST_ORIGINAL_SOUNDTRACK
|| itemID == Constants.ARTIST_SOUNDTRACK);
     ArtistInfo.java
                       Page 1 of 1
                                           11/05/99 1:37 PM
```

AlbumInfo.java Page 2 of 2

```
// do it the other way, check each of the genres the song is
                        // in and if it's in the user's genres
                        for (int i = 0; i < genres.size(); i++)
65
                        {
                                 Short genreID = (Short) genres.elementAt(i);
                                 if (userGenres.exists(genreID))
                                          return true;
                        }
                        return false;
               .}
75
               public void addGenre(short genreID)
                        if (genres == null)
                                 genres = new Vector(1,1);
80
                        // be careful not to add duplicates
                        Short genre = new Short(genreID);
                        if (!genres.contains(genre))
85
                                 genres.addElement(new Short(genreID));
               }
90
```

11/05/99 1:27 PM

## AverageRating

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     public class AverageRating extends Rating
              private short count = 0;
              private int sum;
              private boolean calculated = false;
              public AverageRating()
                       super();
10
              public AverageRating(short defaultRating)
                       super(defaultRating);
15
              public void add(int value)
                       sum += value;
                       count++;
                       calculated = false;
20
              public short get()
                       calculate();
                       return super.get();
25
              public short count()
                       return count;
30
              private void calculate()
                       if (!calculated)
                                 if (count > 0)
35
                                          set(Util.average(count, sum));
                                          set = true;
                                 calculated = true;
              public String toString()
                       String ratingStr = "(Not calculated)";
                       if (set) ratingStr = "" + rating;
                       return sum + "/" + count + "=" + ratingStr;
                                                   11/05/99 1:27 PM
     AverageRating.java
                                 Page 2 of 2
```

#### **Bandwidth**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      public class Bandwidth
              public final static short SPEED 28 = 28;
              public final static short SPEED_56 = 56;
              public final static short SPEED 100 = 100;
              public final static short SPEED 128 = 128;
              public final static short SPEED_300 = 300;
              public final static short SPEED_500 = 500;
10
              private boolean beenset = false;
              private short value = SPEED_28;
              public Bandwidth()
15
              public Bandwidth(short speed)
20
                       value = speed;
                       beenset = true;
              }
25
              public Bandwidth(String speed)
                       if (speed == null)
                                beenset = false;
30
                       else
                       {
                                if (speed.equals("28"))
                                         set(SPEED_28);
35
                                else if (speed.equals("56"))
                                         set(SPEED_56);
                                else if (speed.equals("100"))
                                         set(SPEED_100);
                                else if (speed.equals("128"))
40
                                         set(SPEED_128);
                                else if (speed.equals("300"))
                                         set(SPEED_300);
                                else if (speed.equals("500"))
                                         set(SPEED_500);
                               else
                                         beenset = false;
              public String toString()
55
                       if (value == SPEED_28)
                               return "28.8k";
                       else if (value = SPEED 56)
                               return "56k";
                       else if (value == SPEED_100)
60
```

```
return "100k";
                       else if (value == SPEED_128)
                                return "128k";
                        else if (value == SPEED_300)
                                return "300k";
65
                        else if (value == SPEED_500)
                                return "56k";
                       return "UNKNOWN (" + value + ")";
               }
70
               public short get()
                       return value;
75
               public void set(short speed)
                       if (speed == SPEED_28
                                || speed == SPEED 56
                                || speed == SPEED 100
80
                                || speed == SPEED 128
                                speed == SPEED 300
                                || speed == SPEED_500)
                        {
                                value = speed;
85
                                beenset = true;
                       else
                                beenset = false;
               }
               public boolean load(DBConnection conn, int userID)
                       try
95
                       {
                                DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_a150UserPreference_GetValue_xsxx " +
      userID);
                                if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
100
                                        set(rs.getShort("iDefaultBandwidth"));
                       catch (DBException oops)
105
                                Util.debug("DB Exception in Bandwidth::load: " + oops.getMessage());
                       return isSet();
110
              public boolean isSet()
                       return beenset;
115
      Bandwidth.java Page 3 of 3
                                        11/05/99 1:32 PM
```

# **BDSRank**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class BDSRank

{

short stationID;
byte rank;

public BDSRank(short stationID, byte rank)

{

this.stationID = stationID;
this.rank = rank;
}

public String toString()
{

return stationID + ":" + rank;
}

BDSRank.java Page 1 of 1 11/05/99 1:26 PM
```

# CachedRating

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.io.*;
      import java.util.Date;
      * This class is used to model a single rating in the cache.
      public final class CachedRating implements Serializable
                        public int userID;
10
                        public int itemID;
                        public byte rating;
                        public byte type;
                        private Date created = new Date();
15
                        public CachedRating(int userID, int itemID, byte rating, byte type)
                                this.userID = userID;
                                this.itemID = itemID;
20
                                this.rating = rating;
                                this.type = type;
                        public final String toString()
25
                                return("user:" + userID + ", itemID:" + itemID + ", rating:" + rating + ", type:" +
      typeString(type) + ", date:" + created.toString() + Util.newLine);
                       public final static String typeString(byte type)
30
                                if (type == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG)
                                         return "song";
                                else if (type == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM)
                                         return "album";
35
                                else if (type == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ARTIST)
                                         return "artist";
                                return "unknown";
                       }
40
                       public String hashKey()
                                return itemID + ":" + type;
     CachedRating.java
                                Page 1 of 1
                                                  11/05/99 1:35 PM
```

# Clip

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Date;
     public class Clip
              public final static byte TYPE_NONE = 0;
              public final static byte TYPE_NEWS = 1;
              public final static byte TYPE_AD = 2;
              public final static byte TYPE_INTERSTITIAL = 3;
              public final static byte TYPE TIP = 4;
10
              public final static byte TYPE SONG = 5;
              public final static byte TYPE_BROADCAST = 6;
              public int ID;
              public byte type;
15
              public int mediaID;
              public Date lastPlayed;
              public String name, directory, server, filepath;
              public MediaList media;
              byte origin;
20
              private boolean set = false;
              public Clip(byte type)
                       this.type = type;
25
                       media = new MediaList();
              public Clip(int ID, byte type)
                       this(type);
30
                       this.ID = ID;
              public Clip(int ID, byte type, int mediaID, String name, Date lastPlayed)
35
                       this(ID, type);
                       this.ID = ID;
                       this.mediaID = mediaID;
                       this.name
                                    = name;
                       this.lastPlayed = lastPlayed;
              public byte type() { return type; }
              public boolean isSet() { return set; }
              private void setDirectory(String newDir)
                       if (!newDir.equals(" "))
50
                                directory = newDir;
              public void logPlay(DBConnection conn, int userID)
55
                       String sql = "";
                       if (type == TYPE_SONG)
                                                                        + userID + ", " + mediaID + ", " + ID + ", " +
                                sql = "exec sp_lcLogPlaySong_isud"
     origin;
```

```
else if (type == TYPE_AD)
                                sql = "exec sp_lcLogPlayAd_isud"
                                                                       + userID + ", " + mediaID + ", " + ID;
                       else if (type == TYPE_NEWS)
                                sql = "exec sp_lcLogPlayNews_isud "
                                                                         + userID + ", " + mediaID + ", " + ID;
                       else if (type == TYPE_TIP)
                                sql = "exec sp_lcLogPlayTip_isud"
                                                                       + userID + ", " + mediaID + ", " + ID;
                       else if (type == TYPE_BROADCAST)
      //
                                sql = "exec sp_lcLogPlayBroadcast_isux " + userID + ", " + mediaType;
      //
                       try
70
                       {
                                conn.executeUpdate(sql, true);
                       catch (DBException e)
                                System.err.println("DBException in Clip:logPlay:" + e.toString());
                       }
              }
              public boolean getPath(DBConnection conn, ClipSchedule schedule)
                       if (type == TYPE_NONE)
                                return false;
85
                       SimpleClipList list = null;
                       if (type == TYPE_SONG)
                                list = schedule.playlist.songs;
                       else if (type == TYPE AD)
                                list = schedule.playlist.ads;
                       else if (type == TYPE TIP)
                                list = schedule.playlist.tips;
                       else if (type == TYPE_NEWS)
                                list = schedule.playlist.news;
95
                       if (list == null)
                                return false;
                       SimpleClip yip = list.pop();
100
                       if (yip == null)
                                return false;
                       mediaID = yip.mediaID;
105
                       ID = yip.ID;
                       origin = yip.origin;
                       try
110
                       {
                                DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetMediaPath_xsxx " + mediaID);
                                if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
115
                                         setDirectory(rs.getString("directory"));
                                         server = rs.getString("server");
                                         filepath = rs.getString("filepath");
                                         set = true;
120
                                }
                       }
```

```
catch (DBException e)
                                 System.err.println("DBException in Clip::getPath: " + e.toString());
125
                        return set;
130
               public boolean pop(DBConnection conn, int userID, int context)
                        set = false;
                        try
                        {
135
                                 DBResultSet rs;
                                String the_command;
                                 int contextNum = 0;
                                 if (context > 1) contextNum = 1;
140
                                if (type==TYPE BROADCAST)
                                 {
                                          the_command="exec" + BROADCAST_SP + "" + userID + ", " + type + ", " +
      context;
145
                                }
                                else
                                 {
                                         String stored_proc = null;
                                         if (type == TYPE_AD ) stored_proc = ADS_SP;
150
                                         else if (type == TYPE_TIP) stored_proc = TIPS_SP;
                                         else if (type == TYPE_NEWS) stored_proc = NEWS_SP;
                                                              stored_proc = SONG_SP;
                                         the command= "exec " + stored_proc + " " + userID + ", " + contextNum;
155
                                rs = conn.executeSQL(the_command);
                                if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                 {
                                         setDirectory(rs.getString("directory"));
                                         server = rs.getString("server");
160
                                         filepath = rs.getString("filepath");
                                         set = true;
                                }
165
                       catch (DBException e)
                                System.err.println("DBException in Clip::pop: " + e.toString());
170
                       return isSet();
               }
*/
               public String path()
175
               {
                        return server
                                  + directory
                                  + "/"
180
                                  + filepath;
               }
               public String toString()
```

```
{
185
                        return "Clip type (" + typeName() + "), id = " + mediaID
                                  + ", lastPlayed = " + lastPlayed
                                  + ", media = " + media.toString()
                                  + ", path = " + path();
190
               }
               public PlaylistEntry toPlaylistEntry(short mediaType)
195
                        PlaylistEntry entry = new PlaylistEntry();
                        entry.mediaID = media.getID(mediaType);
                        entry.title = name;
                        entry.filepath = media.getFilepath(mediaType);
200
                        return entry;
               }
               public SimpleClip toSimpleClip(short mediaType)
205
                        return new SimpleClip(ID, media.getID(mediaType));
               public String typeName()
210
                        switch(type)
                        case TYPE AD:
                                return "Ad";
215
                        case TYPE BROADCAST:
                                return "Broadcast";
                        case TYPE INTERSTITIAL:
                                return "Interstitial";
                        case TYPE_NEWS:
220
                                return "News";
                       case TYPE_TIP:
                                return "Tip";
                      · case TYPE SONG:
                                return "Song";
225
                       }
                        return "?";
               }
230
               public String URL()
                       return server
                                  + directory
235
                                  + "/"
                                  + filepath;
                       Page 5 of 5
                                         11/05/99 1:32 PM
      Clip.java
```

# ClipCollection

# ClipSchedule

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Date;
      import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
      public class ClipSchedule
               private Date dbDate;
               private int userID, lastBroadcast, currentBroadcast;
               private boolean set = false;
               public SimplePlaylist playlist;
               public ClipSchedule (int userID)
15
                        this.userID = userID;
               public void init(DBConnection conn)
20
                        set = false;
                        try
                                 DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetClipSchedule_xsxx " + userID);
25
                                 if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                          dbDate
                                                        = rs.getTimestamp("dbDate");
                                          lastBroadcast = rs.getInt("lastBroadcastID");
                                          currentBroadcast = rs.getInt("broadcastID");
30
                                                       = SimplePlaylist.fromBytes(rs.getBytes("playlist"));
                                else
35
                                 {
                                          dbDate = new Date();
                                // the first time a playlist is created for a user, the dates will be null
                                if (playlist != null)
                                 {
                                          if (playlist.lastAd == null) playlist.lastAd = dbDate;
                                          if (playlist.lastNews == null) playlist.lastNews = dbDate;
                                          if (playlist.lastTip == null) playlist.lastTip = dbDate;
45
                                         set = true;
                       catch (DBException e)
50
                                System.err.println("DBException in ClipSchedule::init:" + e.toString());
               private long dateDiff(Date diffMe)
55
                       if (diffMe == null)
                                diffMe = new Date(0);
```

```
return (long) ((dbDate.getTime() - diffMe.getTime()) / (1000.0 * 60));
               }
               public byte nextClipType(boolean debug, ServletOutputStream out)
 65
                        long adDiff, newsDiff, tipDiff;
                        while (true)
 70
                                 adDiff = dateDiff(playlist.lastAd);
                                 newsDiff = dateDiff(playlist.lastNews);
                                 tipDiff = dateDiff(playlist.lastTip);
                                 if (debug)
 75
                                          Util.out(out, "dbDate is " + dbDate.toString());
                                          Util.out(out, "lastAdDate is " + playlist.lastAd);
                                          Util.out(out, "next ad in " + (Constants.AD_THRESHOLD - adDiff) + "
      minutes");
                                          Util.out(out, "lastNewsDate is " + playlist.lastNews);
                                          Util.out(out, "next news clip in " + (Constants.NEWS_THRESHOLD -
      newsDiff) + " minutes");
                                          Util.out(out, "lastTipDate is " + playlist.lastTip);
                                          Util.out(out, "next tip in " + (Constants.TIP THRESHOLD - tipDiff) + "
      minutes");
                                 }
90
                                 if (playlist == null)
                                          System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " nextClipType: userID " + userID +
      " has no/invalid playlist");
                                          return Clip.TYPE_NONE;
                                 if (currentBroadcast > lastBroadcast)
                                 {
100
                                         if (debug) Util.out(out, "getting broadcast");
                                         lastBroadcast = currentBroadcast;
                                         return Clip.TYPE_BROADCAST;
                                else if (adDiff >= Constants.AD_THRESHOLD)
                                 {
                                         if (debug) Util.out(out, "playing AD");
                                         playlist.lastAd = dbDate;
                                         if (playlist.ads.isEmpty())
110
                                                  System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " userID " + userID + " is
      out of ads");
                                         else
                                                  return Clip.TYPE_AD;
115
                                else if (newsDiff >= Constants.NEWS_THRESHOLD)
                                         if (debug) Util.out(out, "playing NEWS");
                                         playlist.lastNews = dbDate;
120
                                         if (playlist.news.isEmpty())
                                                  System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " userID " + userID + " is
                                                        App. 2-19
```

```
out of news");
                                         else
                                                  return Clip.TYPE_NEWS;
125
                                 } else if (tipDiff >= Constants.TIP_THRESHOLD)
                                         if (debug) Util.out(out, "playing TIP");
130
                                         playlist.lastTip = dbDate;
                                         if (playlist.tips.isEmpty())
                                                  System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " userID " + userID + " is
      out of tips");
135
                                         else
                                                  return Clip.TYPE_TIP;
                                 }
                                else
140
                                         if (debug) Util.out(out, "playing SONG");
                                         if (playlist.songs.isEmpty())
                                                  System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " userID " + userID + " is
145
      out of songs");
                                                  return Clip.TYPE_NONE;
                                         }
                                         else
                                                  return Clip.TYPE_SONG;
150
                                }
                       //return Clip.TYPE NONE;
155
      ClipSchedule.java
                                Page 3 of 3
                                                  11/05/99 1:35 PM
```

#### **Constants**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     public interface Constants
             // live
 5
             public final static String DB SOURCE
                                                            = "LAUNCHcast";
             public final static String DB_USERNAME
                                                              = "dbClient";
             public final static String DB_PASSWORD
                                                              = "83kareem23";
             public final static String DB DBNAME
                                                            = "dbLaunchProd":
10
             public final static String DB SERVER
                                                           = "209.67.158.19"; // DB3
             public final static short DB PORT
             public final static String STREAM URL = "http://lcplaylist.launch.com/servlet/gateway";
             public final static String STREAM_SERVER = "http://lcstream.launch.com";
15
             // development
             public final static String DB SOURCE
                                                            = "LAUNCHcast";
             public final static String DB USERNAME
                                                              = "dbClient";
                                                              = "29Idiocy99"
             public final static String DB PASSWORD
                                                            = "dbLaunchProd";
             public final static String DB DBNAME
                                                           = "zeus";
             public final static String DB SERVER
             public final static short DB_PORT
                                                         = 1433:
             public final static String STREAM_URL = "http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway";
             public final static String STREAM_SERVER = "http://devweb7.launch.com/F";
             public final static int RIAA_MAX_SONGS_FROM_ALBUM
25
             public final static int RIAA MAX SONGS BY ARTIST
                                                                      = 3;
             public final static int BDS_SCORE_MAX_POINTS
                                                                   =41;
             public final static int BDS_SCORE_POINTBAR
                                                                 = 20:
             public final static int DEFAULT LASTPLAYED SCORE
                                                                              = 100;
             public final static int DEFAULT_MEDIATYPE
                                                                                      = 211; // 16 Mono
             public final static int DEFAULT UNRATED RATIO
                                                                    = 50:
             public final static int DEFAULT PICK FACTOR
                                                                  = 7;
             public final static int DEFAULT BDS SCORE
                                                                                      = 0;
             public final static int MAX PERCENT RATED SONGS TO PICK = 20;
             public final static int NEW USER UNRATED RATIO
35
             public final static int MIN RATINGS TO HONOR RATIO
                                                                        = 100:
             public final static int MIN SIZE FOR NO UNRATED
                                                                     = 200;
             public final static int MAX ORDINAL
                                                                                             = 1000;
             // for calculating implicit based on other song ratings
             public final static int MAX SONGS BY ARTIST
                                                                                     = 4;
             // random picking
             public final static int RANDOM_SONGS COUNT
                                                                   = 5000:
             // this is a percent of the total number of songs in the database
             public final static int MIN_SONGS_IN_GENRES_TO_GET_RANDOM = 5;
             public final static int MIN_RATING_FOR_RATED_SOURCE
             // songs with average rating above this are considered popular
             // also change this at the top of LAUNCHCast/player/getsonginfo
             public final static int POPULAR THRESHOLD
                                                                                     = 58:
             public final static int DEFAULT RATING
                                                                                     = 52; // global average for
     all songs
             public final static int DEFAULT DJS SCORE
                                                                                     = DEFAULT RATING;
             public final static int DEFAULT_NETP_SCORE
                                                                                     = DEFAULT_RATING;
                                                                                     = DEFAULT_RATING;
             public final static byte DEFAULT_COMMRATING
             public final static int MAX_RATINGS_TO_GET
                                                                                     = 500;
             public final static int MAX_DJ_RATINGS_TO_GET
                                                                             = 500:
55
             public final static int ARTIST_VARIOUS_ARTISTS
                                                                   = 1028125:
             public final static int ARTIST_ORIGINAL_SOUNDTRACK
                                                                              = 1020156;
             public final static int ARTIST_SOUNDTRACK
                                                                                     = 1036715;
             public final static int DEFAULT_PLAYLIST_SIZE
                                                                  = 50:
             public final static int MAX_NEWS_ITEMS
                                                                                     = 0;
60
```

WO 01/35667 PCT/US00/30919

```
public final static int MAX_ADS
                                                                                             =20;
             public final static int MAX_TIPS_ITEMS
                                                                                     = 0;
             public final static int REFRESH_AT SONGS LEFT
             public final static int REFRESH_AT_NEW_RATINGS_COUNT = 15;
             public final static int AD_THRESHOLD
                                                            = 30:
65
       public final static int NEWS_THRESHOLD
                                                         = 99999999;
       public final static int TIP THRESHOLD
                                                      = 99999999;
             public final static byte ITEM TYPE SONG
                                                              = 1:
             public final static byte ITEM TYPE ALBUM
                                                               = 2;
             public final static byte ITEM TYPE ARTIST
                                                              = 3;
             // the size of the ratings cache FOR EACH user
             public final static int RATINGS CACHE INITIAL SIZE
             public final static int RATING_UPDATE_LIST_INITIAL_SIZE = 100;
             // for updating the ratings caches
             public static final int PROPAGATE_DIRTY_RATING_SLEEP_TIME = 60 * 1000; // every 60 seconds
75
             public static final String POST_HEADER = "POST /servlet/playlist HTTP/1.0";
             public static final int PORT_NUMBER = 80;
     Constants.java Page 2 of 2
                                     11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

#### **DBConnection**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Properties;
      import com.inet.tds.TdsDriver;
      import java.sql.SQLException;
      import java.sql.Statement;
      import java.sql.Connection;
      import java.sql.Driver;
      import java.sql.DriverManager;
      import java.util.Date;
      public class DBConnection
              private Connection conn;
              public static Driver DBDriver;
15
              public DBConnection() throws DBException
                       if (DBConnection.DBDriver == null)
20
                               DBConnection.initializeDriver();
                       if (DBConnection.DBDriver == null)
                               return;
25
                       String url = "jdbc:inetdae:"
                               + Constants.DB_SERVER
                               + Constants.DB_PORT
                               + "?sql7=true&database="
30
                               + Constants.DB_DBNAME
                               + "&user="
                               + Constants.DB_USERNAME
                               + "&password="
                               + Constants.DB_PASSWORD
                      try
                       {
                               conn = DBConnection.DBDriver.connect(url, null);
                      catch (SQLException oops)
                               throw new DBException(oops);
                      }
                      catch (Exception err)
                               Util.debug("Exception: " + err.toString());
              private static void initializeDriver()
                      DBDriver = new com.inet.tds.TdsDriver();
55
              private DBResultSet execute(String sql, boolean printSQL) throws DBException
                      if (printSQL)
```

```
Util.debug(Util.newLine + Thread.currentThread().getName() + " Running SQL: " + sql);
                        DBResultSet myRs = new DBResultSet();
                        try
                        {
65
                                 // if we don't have a query, don't run it. It'll hang
                                 if (sql.length() \le 0)
                                          return myRs;
                                 Statement query = conn.createStatement();
70
                                 if (query.execute(sql))
                                          myRs.setResultSet(query.getResultSet());
75
                        catch (SQLException oops)
                                 System.err.println(Util.newLine + (new Date()).toString() + " DBException: " +
      Thread.currentThread().getName() + "Running SQL: " + sql + ", exception: " + oops.toString());
80
                                 oops.printStackTrace();
                                 throw new DBException(oops);
                        }
                        return myRs;
85
               }
              public void executeUpdate(String sql, boolean printSQL) throws DBException
                        if (printSQL)
90
                                 Util.debug(Util.newLine + Thread.currentThread().getName() + "Running SQL: " + sql);
                        try
                                 // if we don't have a query, don't run it. It'll hang
95
                                 if (sql.length() \le 0)
                                         return;
                                 Statement query = conn.createStatement();
100
                                 query.executeUpdate(sql);
                       catch (SQLException oops)
                                 // when we call a stored proc that gets a text pointer this happens,
105
                                 // so ignore it
                                 if (oops.getMessage().indexOf("Unknown datatype") > -1)
              //
                                         System.err.println("ignoring unknown datatype exception");
                                         return;
110
                                }
                                 System.err.println(Util.newLine + (new Date()).toString() + " DBException: " +
      Thread.currentThread().getName() + "Running SQL: " + sql + ", exception: " + oops.toString());
                                oops.printStackTrace();
115
                                 throw new DBException(oops);
                       }
              }
120
```

```
{
                        return execute(sql, true);
125
               public DBResultSet executeSQL(String sql, boolean printSQL) throws DBException
                      return execute(sql, printSQL);
130
               public DBPreparedStatement prepareStatement(String sql) throws DBException
                        try
135
                        {
                                return new DBPreparedStatement(conn.prepareStatement(sql));
                        catch (SQLException oops)
140
                                System.err.println(Util.newLine + (new Date()).toString() + " DBException in
      prepareStatement: " + Thread.currentThread().getName() + ", exception: " + oops.toString());
                                oops.printStackTrace();
                                throw new DBException(oops);
                        }
145
               }
               public boolean close() throws DBException
150
                       if (conn == null)
                                return false;
                       try
155
                                conn.close();
                                conn = null;
                                return true;
                       catch (SQLException oops)
160
                                throw new DBException(oops);
               }
165
               public void finalize() throws DBException
                       // in case someone forgets
                       close();
170
                                Page 4 of 4
      DBConnection.java
                                                  11/05/99 1:37 PM
```

# **DBException**

DBPreparedStatement.java

# **DBPreparedStatement**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.sql.PreparedStatement;
     import java.sql.SQLException;
     import java.util.Date;
     public class DBPreparedStatement
              PreparedStatement statement;
              public DBPreparedStatement(PreparedStatement statement)
10
                       this.statement = statement;
              public void setBytes(int parameterIndex, byte x[]) throws DBException
15
                       try
                       {
                                if (statement != null)
20
                                        statement.setBytes(parameterIndex, x);
                       catch (SQLException e)
25
                               throw new DBException(e);
              public void executeUpdate() throws DBException
30
                       Util.debug(Util.newLine + Thread.currentThread().getName() + " Running prepared statement");
                       if (statement == null)
                               return;
35
                       try
                               statement.executeUpdate();
                       catch (SQLException oops)
                               System.err.println(Util.newLine + (new Date()).toString() + " DBException: " +
     Thread.currentThread().getName() + "Running Statement, exception: " + oops.toString());
                               oops.printStackTrace();
                               throw new DBException(oops);
```

App. 2-27

11/05/99 1:32 PM

Page 1 of 1

#### **DBResultSet**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     import java.util.Date;
     import java.sql.ResultSet;
     import java.sql.SQLException;
     import java.sql.Timestamp;
     import java.io.InputStream;
     public class DBResultSet
              private ResultSet rs;
ŧO
              private boolean atEOF = false;
              private boolean atBOF = true;
              public void setResultSet(ResultSet aRS) throws DBException
15
                               rs = aRS;
                               if (rs != null)
                                        atBOF = !rs.next();
20
                      catch (SQLException oops)
                               throw new DBException(oops);
25
              public int getInt(String columnName) throws DBException
                      try
                               return rs.getInt(columnName);
30
                      catch (SQLException oops)
                               throw new DBException(oops);
35
              public int getInt(int position) throws DBException
                               return rs.getInt(position);
                      catch (SQLException oops)
                               throw new DBException(oops);
              public InputStream getAsciiStream(String columnName) throws DBException
50
                      try
                               return rs.getAsciiStream(columnName);
                      catch (SQLException oops)
55
                               throw new DBException(oops);
```

```
public short getShort(String columnName) throws DBException
                       try
                                return rs.getShort(columnName);
 65
                       catch (SQLException oops)
                                throw new DBException(oops);
               public boolean getBoolean(String columnName) throws DBException
                       try
 75
                                return rs.getBoolean(columnName);
                       catch (SQLException oops)
                                throw new DBException(oops);
               }
               public byte[] getBytes(String columnName) throws DBException
 85
                       try
                                return rs.getBytes(columnName);
                       catch (SQLException oops)
                                throw new DBException(oops);
              public float getFloat(String columnName) throws DBException
                       try
                               return rs.getFloat(columnName);
100
                       catch (SQLException oops)
                               throw new DBException(oops);
105
              public float getFloat(int position) throws DBException
                       try
110
                               return rs.getFloat(position);
                       catch (SQLException oops)
                               throw new DBException(oops);
115
              public String getString(String columnName) throws DBException
120
                       try
                               return rs.getString(columnName);
```

App. 2-29

```
catch (SQLException oops)
125
                                throw new DBException(oops);
               public Date getDate(String columnName) throws DBException
130
                       try
                               return rs.getDate(columnName);
                       catch (SQLException oops)
135
                               throw new DBException(oops);
               public Timestamp getTimestamp(String columnName) throws DBException
140
                       try
                       {
                               return rs.getTimestamp(columnName);
145
                       catch (SQLException oops)
                               throw new DBException(oops);
150
              public boolean getBOF() throws DBException
                       return atBOF;
              public boolean getEOF() throws DBException
155
                       return atEOF;
              public void next() throws DBException
160
                       tṛy
                               atEOF = !rs.next();
                       catch (SQLException oops)
165
                               throw new DBException(oops);
              public boolean wasNull() throws DBException
170
                       try
                               return rs.wasNull();
175
                      catch (SQLException oops)
                               throw new DBException(oops);
081
      DBResultSet.javaPage 4 of 4
                                       11/05/99 1:32 PM
```

```
\mathbf{DJ}
```

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class DJ
{

public int userID;
public String alias;
public DJ (int id, String name)
{

this(id);
alias = name;
}

public DJ (int id)
{

userID = id;
}

DJ.java Page 1 of 1 11/05/99 1:26 PM
```

# **DJList**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     import java.util.Vector;
     public class DJList extends Vector
               public DJ djAt(int i)
                        return (DJ) elementAt(i);
               public String inList()
                        Integer list[] = new Integer[size()];
                        int last = 0;
                        for (int i = 0; i < this.size(); i++)
                                list[i] = new Integer(djAt(i).userID);
20
                        return Util.join(", ", list);
               public boolean load(DBConnection conn, int userID, int moodID)
25
                        short djCount = 0;
                        try
30
                                 DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcoGetDJs_xsxx "
                                                                                                         + userlD + ", "
                                                                                                         + moodID);
35
                                 while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                          addElement(new DJ(rs.getInt("djID")));
                                         rs.next();
                                          djCount++;
                                Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added " + djCount + " DJs");
                        catch (DBException oops)
                                 Util.debug("DB Exception in DJList::load: " + oops.getMessage());
                        return (djCount > 0);
               }
               public Vector asIDVector()
                        Vector users = new Vector(10);
                        for (int i = 0; i < this.size(); i++)
                                                         App. 2-32
```

## **FrequencyCounter**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.*;
      * FrequencyCounter is a Hashtable of the form (Object, Integer)
       * <br><br>
       * okay I realize the getLargest and getSmallestValue
       * methods are very inefficient (CPU wise) but these methods
      * aren't called often, if they are then some one should
      * do an nlog(n) sort on them then just pick out the largest
      * after that
      public class FrequencyCounter extends Hashtable
              public FrequencyCounter()
15
              public FrequencyCounter(int i)
20
                       super(i);
              public void incrementValue(Object o)
25
                       Integer i=(Integer)get(o);
                       if (i==null)
                       {
                                put(o, new Integer(1));
30
                       }
                       else
                       {
                                put(o, new Integer((i.intValue())+1));
                       }
35
              public FrequencyCounter getLargest(int n)
40
                       FrequencyCounter fc=new FrequencyCounter(n+10);
                       Integer temp_int;
                       Object temp_object;
                       Object smallest_value_key=null;
45
                       int smallest value;
                       Enumeration e=keys();
                       while (e.hasMoreElements())
50
                                temp_object=e.nextElement();
                                temp_int=(Integer)get(temp_object);
                                if (fc.size()>=n)
55
                                         smallest_value_key=fc.getSmallestValue();
                                         smallest_value=((Integer)fc.get(smallest_value key)).intValue();
                                         if (temp_int.intValue()>smallest_value)
                                                  fc.remove(smallest_value_key);
60
```

```
fc.put(temp_object, temp_int);
                                          }
                                 }
                                 else
 65
                                          fc.put(temp_object, temp_int);
                                 }
                        return(fc);
               }
               /** @return null if list is empty */
 75
               public Object getSmallestValue()
                        int smallest_value=Integer.MAX_VALUE;
                        Object smallest_value_key=null;
 80
                        int temp_int;
                        Object temp_object;
                        Enumeration e=keys();
                        while(e.hasMoreElements())
 85
                                 temp_object=e.nextElement();
                                 temp_int=((Integer)get(temp_object)).intValue();
                                 if (temp_int<smallest_value)
                                          smallest_value=temp_int;
                                          smallest_value_key=temp_object;
                                 }
                        return(smallest_value_key);
               }
100
               // The following is a test function
               public static void main(String argv[])
                        FrequencyCounter fc=new FrequencyCounter();
105
                        fc.incrementValue("one");
                        fc.incrementValue("two");
                        fc.incrementValue("two");
110
                       fc.incrementValue("three");
                        fc.incrementValue("three");
                       fc.incrementValue("three");
                       fc.incrementValue("four");
115
                       fc.incrementValue("four");
                       fc.incrementValue("four");
                       fc.incrementValue("four");
                       System.out.println(fc);
                       System.out.println("smallest "+ fc.getSmallestValue());
120
                       System.out.println("largest 2" + fc.getLargest(2));
              }
```

FrequencyCounter.java Page 3 of 3 11/05/99 1:28 PM

### **GeneratorParameters**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import javax.servlet.http.HttpServletRequest;
     public class GeneratorParameters
              private int userID, moodID, djID;
              private Bandwidth speed;
              private boolean debug, matrix, forceRefresh, dontsave;
10
              private MediaFormat format;
              private boolean moodIDSet = false;
              private boolean djlDSet
15
              private int debugFormat = Util.DISPLAY_TEXT;
              public Bandwidth speed()
                       return speed;
20
              public MediaFormat format()
                       return format;
25
              public int debugFormat()
                       return debugFormat; .
              public int userID()
                       return userID;
              public int moodID()
                       return moodID;
              public int djID()
                       if (djIDSet)
45
                               return djID;
                       return userID;
              public boolean debug()
                       return debug;
              public boolean matrix()
                       return matrix;
```

```
PCT/US00/30919
        WO 01/35667
                                                        62
              public boolean forceRefresh()
               {
                       return forceRefresh;
              }
              public boolean dontsave()
              {
                       return dontsave;
              public GeneratorParameters(HttpServletRequest request)
                                  = (request.getParameter("ralph")
                                                                      != null);
                       debug
                                 = (request.getParameter("matrix")
                                                                      != null);
                       matrix
75
                       forceRefresh = (request.getParameter("forceRefresh") != null);
                       dontsave = (request.getParameter("dontsave") != null);
                       String debugFormatString = request.getParameter("format");
80
                       if (debugFormatString != null && debugFormatString.equals("html"))
                               debugFormat = Util.DISPLAY HTML;
                       try { userID = Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter("u")); }
                       catch (NumberFormatException e) { userID = 0; }
85
                       try { moodID = Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter("m")); }
                       catch (NumberFormatException e) { moodID = 0; moodIDSet = false;}
                       moodIDSet = true;
                       try { djID = Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter("d")); }
                       catch (NumberFormatException e) { djID = userID; djIDSet = false;}
                       djIDSet = true;
                       if (djID \le 0)
                       {
                               djID = userID;
                               djIDSet = false;
100
                       speed = new Bandwidth(request.getParameter("b"));
                       format = new MediaFormat();
105
      }
```

11/05/99 1:24 PM

GeneratorParameters.java Page 2 of 2

## GenreIndex

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Hashtable;
      import java.util.Vector;
      public class GenreIndex extends Hashtable
               public GenreIndex(int x, int y)
                        super(x, y);
10
               public void add(short index, SongInfo info)
                        SongList list = get(index);
15
                        if (list == null)
                                  list = new SongList();
                                  put(new Short(index), list);
                        list.addElement(info);
               }
25
               public SongList get(int index)
                        return (SongList) get(new Short((short) index));
30
               public int countInGenreList(GenreList myGenres)
                        int result = 0;
                        SongList list;
                        for (int i = 0; i < myGenres.size(); i++)
                                 list = get(myGenres.genreAt(i));
                                 if (list != null)
                                          result += list.size();
                        return result;
              }.
               * returns a COPY of the list of songs in genres
              public SongList getInGenreList(GenreList myGenres)
                        SongList result = new SongList();
55
                       for (int i = 0; i < myGenres.size(); i++)
                                 result.addElements(get(myGenres.genreAt(i)));
```

## **GenreIndex**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
       import java.util.Hashtable;
       import java.util. Vector;
       public class GenreIndex extends Hashtable
                public GenreIndex(int x, int y)
                         super(x, y);
                public void add(short index, SongInfo info)
                         SongList list = get(index);
                        if (list == null)
                                  list = new SongList();
                                  put(new Short(index), list);
                        list.addElement(info);
               }
25
               public SongList get(int index)
                        return (SongList) get(new Short((short) index));
30
               public int countInGenreList(GenreList myGenres)
                        int result = 0;
35
                        SongList list;
                        for (int i = 0; i < myGenres.size(); i++)
                                 list = get(myGenres.genreAt(i));
40
                                 if (list != null)
                                           result += list.size();
                        return result;
                * returns a COPY of the list of songs in genres
               public SongList getInGenreList(GenreList myGenres)
                        SongList result = new SongList();
55
                        for (int i = 0; i < myGenres.size(); i++)
                                 result.addElements(get(myGenres.genreAt(i)));
```

```
WO 01/35667
                                                         64
                       return result;
              }
               * returns a COPY of the list of songs in a genre
65
              public SongList getInGenre(int genreID)
                       SongList list = get(genreID);
                       SongList result;
                       if(list = null)
                               list = new SongList();
                       result = (SongList) list.clone();
75
                       return result;
              }
     GenreIndex.java Page 2 of 2
                                       11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

PCT/US00/30919

# **GenreList**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Hashtable;
      public class GenreList
               private int genres[];
               private Hashtable hash;
               private byte next;
10
               public boolean allGenres = true;
               public GenreList()
                        hash = new Hashtable(1,1);
15
                        genres = new int[100];
               }
               public int add(short genrelD)
20
                        allGenres = false;
                        hash.put(new Short(genreID), new Boolean(true));
                        genres[next] = genrelD;
                        next++;
25
                        return genres[next - 1];
               }
               public int size()
30
                        return next;
               public int genreAt(int pos)
35
                        return genres[pos];
               public boolean exists(Short genreID)
                        if (next == 0)
                                 return true;
                        else
                                 return hash.containsKey(genreID);
               }
              public String toString() {
50
                       String result = "";
                        for (int i = 0; i < size(); i++)
                                 result = result.concat(genreAt(i) + ", ");
55
                       }
                       return result;
              }
```

#### **GetAds**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Date;
      import java.util. Vector;
      public class GetAds extends Thread
              Vector ads;
              int userID;
              short mediaType;
10
              public GetAds(Vector ads, int userID, short mediaType)
                      this.ads
                                  = ads;
                      this.userID = userID;
                      this.mediaType = mediaType;
15
              public void run()
                      Date startDate = new Date();
                      Thread.currentThread().setName("GetAds");
20
                      int rowCount = 0;
                      int count = 0;
                      Clip aClip;
25
                      int clipID, mediaID;
                      Date lastPlayed;
                      String clipName;
30
                      String sql = new String("exec sp_lcGetAds_xsxx "
                                                                                                    + userID
                                                                                                    + mediaType
                                                                                                    );
                      try
                               DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                               DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                               while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF() && count < Constants.MAX_ADS)
                                        ads.addElement(new Clip(rs.getInt("clipID"),
                                                                           Clip.TYPE_AD,
                                                                           rs.getInt("mediaID"),
45
                                                                           rs.getString("clipName"),
                                                                           rs.getDate("lastPlayed")));
                                        count++;
                                        rs.next();
                                       rowCount++;
50
                               }
                               conn.close();
                      catch (DBException oops)
55
                               Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
                      Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added " + count + " ads");
                      Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
60
```

### **GetBDSStations**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Date;
      public class GetBDSStations extends Thread
      {
              int userID;
              int moodID;
              StationList stations;
10
              public GetBDSStations(int userID, int moodID, StationList stations)
                      this.userID = userID;
                      this.moodID = moodID;
                      this.stations = stations;
15
              public void run()
                      Date startDate = new Date();
                      Thread.currentThread().setName("GetBDSStations");
                      int rowCount = 0;
                      String sql = "sp_lcGetBDSNames_xsxx" + userID + ", " + moodID;
25
                      try
                               DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
30
                               DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                               while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                               {
                                        int bdsID = rs.getInt("bdsID");
                                        stations.addElement(new Station(bdsID));
35
                                        rowCount++;
                                        rs.next();
                               }
                               conn.close();
                      catch (DBException oops)
                               Util.debug("DB Exception in GetBDSStations: " + oops.getMessage());
45
                      Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " got " + rowCount + " BDS station
     subscriptions");
                      Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
     GetBDSStations.java
                               Page 1 of 1
                                                11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

WO 01/35667

70

### **GetGenres**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     import java.util.Date;
     public class GetGenres extends Thread
              GenreList genres;
              int diID;
              int moodID;
10
              public GetGenres(GenreList genres, int djID, int moodID)
                      this.genres = genres;
                      this.moodID = moodID;
                      this.djID = djID;
15
              public void run()
                      Date startDate = new Date();
20
                      Thread.currentThread().setName("GetGenres");
                      int rowCount = 0;
25
                      try
                               DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                               DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetGenreNamesForUser_xsxx "
                                                                                           + djID + ", "
                                                                                           + moodID);
                               while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                       genres.add((short) rs.getInt("genreID"));
35
                                       rowCount++;
                                       rs.next();
                               }
                               conn.close();
40
                      catch (DBException oops)
                               Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
                      Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added " + rowCount + " genres");
                      Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
     GetGenres.java Page 1 of 1
                                       11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

## **GetItemRatingsFromDB**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     import java.util.*;
     public final class GetItemRatingsFromDB extends Thread
                      private Vector userIDs;
                      private Vector results;
                      public GetItemRatingsFromDB(Vector userIDs, Vector results)
10
                               this.userIDs = userIDs;
                               this.results = results;
                      public void run()
15
                               Thread.currentThread().setName("GetItemRatingsFromDB");
                               Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " thread started");
                               Date startDate = new Date();
                               try
20
                                        String sql = "SELECT iUserID_FK userID, iSourceTableID_L type,
     iItemID FK itemID, tiRating rating FROM a125ItemRating WHERE iUserID FK IN ("+
     RatingsCache.GetVectorAsCommaDelimitedList(userIDs) + ')';
                                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
25
                                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                                        CachedRating cr;
                                        byte type;
                                        while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
30
                                                cr = new CachedRating(rs.getInt("userID"), rs.getInt("itemID"), (byte)
     rs.getInt("rating"), sourceTableIDToType(rs.getInt("type")));
                                                results.addElement(cr);
                                                rs.next();
35
                                       conn.close();
                               catch (DBException oops)
                                        System.err.println("DBException in GetItemRatingsFromDB: "+
     oops.getMessage());
                               Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
                      }
                      public final static byte sourceTableIDToType (int type)
                                       return Constants.ITEM TYPE ARTIST;
                               // assume album (243)
                               return Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM;
55
     GetItemRatingsFromDB.java
                                       Page 2 of 2
                                                        11/05/99 1:32 PM
```

WO 01/35667

72

## **GetLastPlayed**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Date;
      import java.text.DateFormat;
      import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
      public class GetLastPlayed extends Thread
      {
              PlayDates lastPlayed;
              int userID;
              ServletOutputStream out;
10
              public GetLastPlayed(PlayDates lastPlayed, int userID, ServletOutputStream out)
                       this.lastPlayed = lastPlayed;
                       this.userID = userID;
15
                       this.out
                                   = out;
              public void run()
                       Date startDate = new Date();
20
                       Thread.currentThread().setName("GetLastPlayed");
                       // returns: songID, lastPlayed
                       try
25
                       {
                                DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                                Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " got a dbConnection",
     startDate);
                                lastPlayed.load(conn, userID);
                                Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " loaded dates", startDate);
                               // this is somewhat expensive, so only do it every so often
35
                               if(Util.random(10) == 1)
                                {
                                         Util.debug("resaving lastPlayed for user " + userID);
                                         lastPlayed.save(conn);
                               }
                               conn.close();
                      catch (DBException oops)
                       {
                               Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
                      Util.out(out, Thread.currentThread().getName() + " loaded " + lastPlayed.size() + " dates");
                      Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + "done GetLastPlayed", startDate);
     GetLastPlayed.java
                               Page 2 of 2
                                                 11/05/99 1:35 PM
```

### **GetNews**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Date;
      import java.util.Vector;
     public class GetNews extends Thread
              Vector news;
              int userID;
              short mediaType;
              int moodID;
10
              public GetNews(Vector news, int userID, short mediaType, int moodID)
              {
                      this.news = news;
                      this.userID = userID;
15
                      this.mediaType = mediaType;
                     this.moodID = moodID;
             public void run()
20
                     Date startDate = new Date();
                     Thread.currentThread().setName("GetNews");
                     int rowCount = 0;
                     int count = 0;
25
                     Clip aClip;
                     int clipID, mediaID;
                     Date lastPlayed;
                     String clipName;
30
                     returns clipID, clipName, mediaID, lastPlayed
35
                     */
                     String sql = new String("exec sp_lcGetNews_xsxx"
                                                                                              + userID
                                                                                        +","
40
                                                                                        + moodID
                                                                                              + ", "
                                                                                              + mediaType
                                                                                              );
45
                     try
                             DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                             DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                             while(!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF() && count < Constants.MAX_NEWS_ITEMS)
                             {
                                     news.addElement(new Clip(rs.getInt("clipID"),
                                                                       Clip.TYPE NEWS,
                                                                      rs.getInt("mediaID"),
55
                                                                      rs.getString("clipName"),
                                                                      rs.getDate("lastPlayed")));
                                     count++;
                                     rs.next();
                                     rowCount++;
                             }
60
```

```
conn.close();
}
catch (DBException oops)
{
Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
}
Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added " + count + " news items");
Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
}
GetNews.java Page 2 of 2 11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

WO 01/35667

75

## **GetPlaylist**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Date;
      public class GetPlaylist extends Thread
               Population songs;
               int userID;
               SongInfoCache cache;
               public GetPlaylist(Population songs, int userID, SongInfoCache cache)
10
                       this.songs = songs;
                       this.userID = userID;
                       this.cache = cache;
15
               public void run()
                       Date startDate = new Date();
                       Thread.currentThread().setName("GetPlaylist");
20
                       SongInfo info = null;
                       SimpleClip clip;
                       int songID;
                       int rowCount = 0;
25
                       try
                       {
                                DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                                Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " got a dbConnection",
      startDate);
                                SimplePlaylist playlist = SimplePlaylist.load(conn, userID);
                                if (playlist != null)
                                {
                                         for (int i = 0; i < playlist.songs.size(); <math>i++)
35
                                                  clip = (SimpleClip) playlist.songs.elementAt(i);
                                                  songID = clip.ID;
                                                  songs.initSong(songID, Song.EXCLUDED);
                                                  info = (SongInfo) cache.get(songID, SongInfoCache.TYPE SONG);
40
                                                  songs.artistCounts.increment(info.album.artist.ID);
                                                  songs.albumCounts.increment(info.album.ID);
                                                 rowCount++;
                                         }
                                conn.close();
                       catch (DBException oops)
                       {
                                Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
                       Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " excluded " + rowCount + " songs");
55
                       Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
     GetPlaylist.java Page 2 of 2
                                         11/05/99 1:34 PM
```

## **GetPlaylistServers**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.*;
      **/
      public final class GetPlaylistServers extends Thread
                       public static int SLEEP TIME = (3600*1000); // every hour
                       public static int EXPECTED SERVER_COUNT = 10;
                       private GetPlaylistServersInterface personToNotify;
10
                        * @param personToNotify must not be null.
15
                       public GetPlaylistServers(GetPlaylistServersInterface personToNotify)
                               this.personToNotify=personToNotify;
                       public void run()
                               Thread.currentThread().setName("getPlaylistServers");
                               Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " thread started");
                               DBConnection conn;
                               DBResultSet rs;
                               Vector v;
                               Date benchmark_date;
                               try
                               {
                                        while (personToNotify!=null)
                                                benchmark_date=new Date();
                                                v=new Vector(EXPECTED SERVER COUNT);
                                                conn = new DBConnection();
                                                rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetRatingsCacheServers_xsxd");
                                                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                                         v.addElement(rs.getString("server"));
                                                         rs.next();
                                                conn.close();
40
                                                personToNotify.updatePlaylistServers(v);
                                                Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + ", get " +
     v.size() + " rows", benchmark_date);
                                                Thread.sleep(SLEEP_TIME);
45
                               catch (Exception e)
                                        System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " Fatal Exception in
     GetPlaylistServers:" + e.toString());
                               Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " thread done");
     GetPlaylistServers.java
                               Page 2 of 2
                                                11/05/99 1:37 PM
```

# Get Play list Servers Interface

## GetPopular

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Date;
      public class GetPopular extends Thread
               Population songs;
               SongList list;
               public GetPopular(Population songs, SongList list)
10
                       this.songs = songs;
                       this.list
                                  = list;
               public void run()
                       Date startDate = new Date();
                       Thread.currentThread().setName("GetPopular");
                       Song ditty;
                       SongData data;
                       SongInfo info;
                       int rowCount = 0;
                       if (list != null)
                                for (int i = 0; i < list.size(); i++)
                                         info = list.elementAt(i);
                                         data = songs.getSongData(info.songID);
                                         if (data != null)
                                                  // we can't add it, but let's append the info while we're here
35
                                                  data.setInfo(info);
                                         }
                                         else
                                         {
40
                                                  data = songs.initSongGetData(info.songID, Song.UNRATED);
                                                 if (data != null)
                                                          data.querySource = data.SOURCE_POPULAR;
                                                          data.setInfo(info);
                                                 rowCount++;
                       Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added " + rowCount + " songs");
                       Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
55
     GetPopular.java Page 2 of 2
                                         11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

WO 01/35667

**79** 

```
GetRatings
```

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Date;
      import java.util. Vector;
      import java.util.Enumeration;
      import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
      public class GetRatings extends Thread
               ItemsProfile profile;
               int userID;
10
               DJList dis;
               Population songs;
               SongInfoCache cache;
               ServletOutputStream out;
15
               public GetRatings(Population songs, ItemsProfile profile, int userID, DJList djs, SongInfoCache cache,
      ServletOutputStream out)
               {
                        this.profile = profile;
                        this.userID = userID;
20
                        this.djs = djs;
                        this.cache = cache;
                        this.songs = songs;
              public void run()
25
                        Date startDate = new Date();
                        Thread.currentThread().setName("GetRatings");
                      int rowCount = 0;
30
                        // make a users vector from the users and djs
                        Vector users = djs.asIDVector();
                        users.addElement(new Integer(userID));
35
                        Util.out(out, "GetRatings getting ratings for users " + users.toString());
                        Vector ratings = cache.ratingsCache.getRatings(users);
                        Util.printElapsedTime("GetRatings after all ratings retreived", startDate);
40
                        CachedRating cached;
                        int djID, itemID;
                        byte rating, type;
                        SongData data;
45
                        short songType = Song.EXPLICIT;
                        SongInfo info;
                        int artistID;
                        Item theItem;
                        int songRatings = 0;
                        int itemRatings = 0;
                        int userSongRatings = 0;
                        int userItemRatings = 0;
55
                        int djSongRatings = 0;
                       int djItemRatings = 0;
                       for (Enumeration e = ratings.elements(); e.hasMoreElements();)
                        {
60
```

```
cached = (CachedRating) e.nextElement();
                                 djID = cached.userID;
                                 itemID = cached.itemID;
                                 rating = cached.rating;
 65
                                 type = cached.type;
                                 // 0 is not a valid userId
                                 // ratings < 0 mean it was unrated
                                 if (djID != 0 || rating < 0)
 70
                                         if (type == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG)
                                                  songRatings++;
 75
                                                  // store the user's rating
                                                  if(userID == djID)
                                                           userSongRatings++;
 80
                                                          if (rating == 0)
                                                                   songs.initSong(itemID, Song.EXCLUDED);
                                                                   info = (SongInfo) cache.get(itemID,
 85
       SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);
                                                                   addToAverage(info, 0);
                                                          }
                                                          else
 90
                                                                   data = songs.initSongGetData(itemID, songType);
                                                                   if (data != null)
95
                                                                            info = (SongInfo) cache.get(itemID,
      SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);
                                                                            // if the song isn't in the cache, it's not
      encoded
100
                                                                            // and we can't play it
                                                                            if (info == null)
                                                                                     songs.initSong(itemID,
      Song.EXCLUDED);
105
                                                                            }
                                                                            else
                                                                                     data.setInfo(info);
                                                                                    data.querySource =
      SongData.SOURCE_RATED;
                                                                                     data.rating.set(rating,
      SongRating.RATING_SOURCE_EXPLICIT);
                                                                                    // add this rating to all ratings by
115
      this user for the artist
                                                                                    addToAverage(info, rating);
                                                                            }
                                                                   }
                                                          }
120
                                                  else // this is another user's song rating
                                                        App. 2-56
```

```
125
                                                            djSongRatings++;
                                                            data = songs.initSongGetData(itemID, Song.UNRATED);
                                                            if (data != null)
                                                             {
130
                                                                     data.querySource = SongData.SOURCE DJS;
                                                                     data.djsAverage.add(rating);
135
                                                    }
                                           // don't count various artists ratings
                                           else if (!(type == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ARTIST &&
140
       ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(itemID)))
                                                   itemRatings++;
145
                                                   theItem = profile.put(itemID);
                                                   if (djlD == userID)
                                                            userItemRatings++;
150
                                                            theItem.userRating.set(rating);
                                                   else
                                                            djItemRatings++;
155
                                                            theItem.djsAverage.add(rating);
                                                   }
                                 }
160
                                 rowCount++;
                        }
                        Util.out(out, Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added "
                                                    + songRatings + " song ratings ("
165
                                                    + userSongRatings + " user, "
                                                    + djSongRatings + " dj) "
                                                    + "and " + itemRatings + " item ratings ("
                                                    + userItemRatings + " user, "
                                                    + djItemRatings + " dj)"
170
                        Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
                }
175
                private void addToAverage(SongInfo info, int rating)
                        if (info != null)
                                 (profile.put(info.album.artist.ID)).songAverage.add(rating);
180
               private String userCriteria()
```

```
WO 01/35667 PCT/US00/30919
```

## **GetRatingsCacheUsers**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.*;
      import java.net.*;
      **/
      public final class GetRatingsCacheUsers extends Thread
                      private static int SLEEP TIME = (10 * 60 * 1000); // update every 10 minutes
                      private static int EXPECTED TOP USER SIZE = 100;
10
                      private GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface personToNotify;
                      private static final int UPDATE_DB_CACHED_USERS_SLEEP_COUNT = 6 * 8; // three times
      every day (6*8*SLEEP_TIME)
15
                       * @param personToNotify must not be null.
                      public GetRatingsCacheUsers(GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface personToNotify)
20
                               this.personToNotify = personToNotify;
                      public void run()
                               Thread.currentThread().setName("GetRatingsCacheUsers");
                               Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " thread started");
25
                               DBConnection conn;
                               String myIP;
                               DBResultSet rs;
                               Vector v;
                               Date benchmark date;
30
                               try
                                       myIP = InetAddress.getLocalHost().getHostAddress();
                                       int update_db_users list =
     UPDATE_DB_CACHED_USERS_SLEEP_COUNT;
                                       while (personToNotify != null)
                                               benchmark_date = new Date();
                                               v = new Vector(EXPECTED_TOP_USER_SIZE);
                                               conn = new DBConnection();
                                               rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetUsersToCache_isxd "" + myIP +
     '\");
                                               while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                                       v.addElement(new Integer(rs.getInt("userID")));
                                                       rs.next();
                                               personToNotify.updateCachedUsers(v);
                                               Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + ", get " +
     v.size() + " rows", benchmark_date);
                                               Thread.sleep(SLEEP_TIME);
                                               if (update_db_users list <= 0)
                                                       // do the update
55
                                                       Util.debug(new Date().toString() + " Updating
     RatingsCacheUserList");
                                                       try
```

App. 2-59

```
Hashtable h =
      personToNotify.getMostFrequentlyUsedUsers(EXPECTED_TOP_USER_SIZE);
                                                                 if (h != null && h.size() > 0)
65
                                                                         String the_command = "exec
      sp_lcDeleteRatingsCacheUsers_xxxd";
                                                                         conn.executeSQL(the_command);
                                                                         Enumeration e = h.keys();
70
                                                                         while (e.hasMoreElements())
                                                                                  the command = "exec
      sp_lcAddRatingsCacheUser_ixxx " + e.nextElement();
                                                                                  conn.executeSQL(the_command);
                                                                 conn.close();
                                                        catch (DBException dbe)
                                                                 System.err.println(new Date().toString() + "
      DBException in GetRatingsCacheUsers: " + dbe.toString());
                                                                 dbe.printStackTrace();
                                                        update_db_users_list =
      UPDATE_DB_CACHED_USERS_SLEEP_COUNT;
                                               else
                                                        Util.debug("update_db_users_list is " + update_db_users_list);
                                                        update_db_users_list--;
                                               conn.close();
100
                               catch (Exception e)
                                       System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " Fatal Exception in
      GetRatingsCacheUsers: " + e.getMessage());
                                       e.printStackTrace();
105
                               Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " thread done");
     GetRatingsCacheUsers.java
                                       Page 2 of 3
                                                        11/05/99 1:23 PM
```

## **GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.*;
public interface GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface

/**

* @param topUsers will be a vector of Integers, where each integer is a userID

**/
public void updateCachedUsers(Vector topUsers);

/**

* This method will return a hash of (Integer USERID, Intger Requests)

* @param i is the number of users to get

* @return null if no statistics

**/
public Hashtable getMostFrequentlyUsedUsers(int i);
}
GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface.java Page 1 of 1 11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

# GetRecentlyPlayed

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
       import java.util.Date;
      public class GetRecentlyPlayed extends Thread
               Population songs;
               int userID;
               public GetRecentlyPlayed(Population songs, int userID)
 10
                        this.songs = songs;
                        this.userID = userID;
               public void run()
                        Date startDate = new Date();
                        Thread.currentThread().setName("GetRecentlyPlayed");
                        int rowCount = 0;
                       String sql = new String("exec sp_lcGetRecentlyPlayedSongs_xsxx "
                                                                                                      + userID);
                       int songID, albumID, artistID;
25
                       try
                       {
                                DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                                DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                                while(!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                        // returns songID, albumID, artistID, lastPlayed
                                        albumID = rs.getInt("albumID");
                                        songID = rs.getInt("songID");
                                        artistID = rs.getInt("artistID");
                                        // don't play these songs so soon again
                                        songs.initSong(songID, Song.EXCLUDED);
                                        songs.artistCounts.increment(artistID);
                                        songs.albumCounts.increment(albumID);
                                        rs.next();
                                        rowCount++;
                                }
                                conn.close();
                       catch (DBException oops)
                       {·
                                Util.debug("DBException: " + oops.getMessage());
55
                       Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added " + rowCount + " songs");
                       Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
              }
```

87

}
GetRecentlyPlayed.java Page 2 of 2

11/05/99 1:26 PM

## **GetSongInfoServlet**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.*;
      import java.io.*;
      import java.net.*;
      import javax.servlet.*;
      import javax.servlet.http.*;
10
      * GetSongInfoServlet
      * @author Jeff Boulter
      public class GetSongInfoServlet extends HttpServlet
L5
                       public static final byte ONLINE_TIMEOUT = 10;
                       /**
                        * Handle requests...
20
                       public void doGet (
                                HttpServletRequest
                                                           request,
                                HttpServletResponse
                                                           response
                                ) throws ServletException, IOException
25
                        {
                                String userID;
                                String volume;
                                String djID;
                                String djName;
30
                                String djPosessive;
                                String songName = "";
                                String albumName = "";
                                String artistName = "";
                                int song ID = 0;
35
                                int albumID = 0;
                                int artistID = 0;
                                int commRating = 0;
                                Date dateAdded = new Date();
                                byte origin = 0;
                                int mediaID = 0;
                                int year = 0;
                                 int songRating = -1;
                                int albumRating = -1;
                                int artistRating = -1;
45
                                // get stream for output
                                ServletOutputStream out;
                                response.setContentType("text/html");
                                out = response.getOutputStream();
                                response.setHeader("Pragma", "no-cache");
                                response.setHeader("Cache-control", "no-cache");
                                response.setHeader("Expires", "0");
                                try
                                         userID = request.getParameter("rater");
55
                                         if (userID == null)
                                         {
                                                  out.println("no userID passed");
                                                  return;
                                         }
60
```

```
DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                                       djID = request.getParameter("djID");
                                        djName = request.getParameter("djName");
                                        if (djID == null || djID.equals(userID))
                                                diName = "You";
                                                diPosessive = "Your";
                                       else
70
                                                diPosessive = diName + "'s";
                                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetPlayingInfoForUser_xsxx "
      + userID);
                                        while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
75
                                               songName = rs.getString("song");
                                                albumName = rs.getString("album");
                                               artistName = rs.getString("artist");
                                               songID = rs.getInt("songID");
80
                                                albumID = rs.getInt("albumID");
                                                artistID = rs.getInt("artistID");
                                                commRating = rs.getInt("commRating");
                                                if (commRating <= 0) { commRating = -1;}
                                               origin = (byte) rs.getInt("origin");
85
                                                mediaID = rs.getInt("mediaID");
                                                       = rs.getInt("year");
                                                dateAdded = rs.getTimestamp("dateAdded");
                                               songRating = rs.getInt("songRating");
                                               albumRating = rs.getInt("albumRating");
90
                                               artistRating = rs.getInt("artistRating");
                                               rs.next();
                                        int exclusive = isExclusive(albumName);
                                        int newStatus = isNew(dateAdded);
95
                                        int popular = isPopular(commRating);
                                        String djs = "";
                                        if (origin == SongData.SOURCE_DJS_ALBUM)
                                                djs = djRatings(conn, userID, albumID,
100
      Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM);
                                        else if (origin == SongData.SOURCE_DJS_ARTIST)
                                                djs = djRatings(conn, userID, artistID,
      Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ARTIST);
                                        else
105
                                               djs = djRatings(conn, userID, songID,
      Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG);
                                       out.print(
                                                         "media id=" + medialD + "&"
110
                                                        + "song_id=" + songID + "&"
                                                        + "song name=" + escape(songName) + "&"
                                                        + "album id=" + albumID + "&"
                                                        + "album_name=" + escape(albumName +
      formatAlbumYear(year)) + "&"
                                                        + "artist_id=" + artistID + "&"
                                                        + "artist_name=" + escape(artistName) + "&"
                                                        + "exclusive=" + exclusive + "&"
                                                        + "comm_rating=" + commRating + "&"
                                                        + "new=" + newStatus + "&"
120
                                                        + "origin=" + escape(SongData.originText(origin, djName,
      djPosessive)) + "&"
```

App. 2-65

```
+ "popular=" + popular + "&"
                                                            + "song_rating=" + songRating + "&"
                                                            + "song_rating_type=1" + "&"
 125
                                                            + "album_rating=" + albumRating + "&"
                                                            + "album_rating_type=1" + "&"
                                                            + "artist_rating=" + artistRating + "&"
                                                            + "artist rating type=1"
130
                                                           + fans(conn, songID)
                                                           + radioStations(conn, userID, songID)
                                                            + "&ticker_text=&image_url=" // not used
                                                  );
135
                                          volume = request.getParameter("volume");
                                          saveVolume(conn, userID, volume);
                                          conn.close();
140
                                 catch (DBException e)
                                          System.err.println("DBException: " + e.getMessage());
                                         e.printStackTrace();
145
                                 catch (Exception e)
                                         out.println("Exception raised: " + e);
                                         e.printStackTrace();
150
                                 out.close();
                        private void saveVolume(DBConnection conn, String userID, String volumeStr) throws
      DBException
155
                                 if (volumeStr == null)
                                         return;
                                 double volume = 0;
                                 try
                                 {
160
                                         Double dblVolume = new Double(volumeStr);
                                         if (dblVolume != null)
                                                  volume = dblVolume.doubleValue();
                                catch (Exception e)
165
                                         return;
                                if (volume > 0 && volume <= 100)
170
                                         conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcSetVolume_isux " + userID + ", " + volume);
                        private String djRatings(DBConnection conn, String userID, int itemID, String storedProc, String
      variableName) throws DBException
175
                                String result = "";
                                String djName;
                                String ratingStr;
                                int rating;
180
                                int count = 1;
                                DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec " + storedProc + " " + userID + ", " + itemID);
                                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
```

```
rating = rs.getInt("rating");
 185
                                          if (rating \leq 0)
                                          {
                                                   ratingStr = "X";
                                          }
                                          else
190
                                          {
                                                   ratingStr = "" + rating;
                                          result = result.concat(
                                                    "&" + variableName + " name" + count + "=" +
195
       escape(rs.getString("alias"))
                                                   + "&" + variableName + "_id" + count + "=" + rs.getInt("userID")
                                                   + "&" + variableName + "_value" + count + "=" + ratingStr
                                                   + "&" + variableName + " online" + count + "=" +
       isOnline(rs.getInt("minutesSincePlay"))
200
                                          count++;
                                          rs.next();
                                 }
205
                                 return result;
                        }
                        private String djRatings(DBConnection conn, String userID, int itemID, byte itemType) throws
       DBException
210
                                 if (itemType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE SONG)
                                          return djRatings(conn, userID, itemID,
       "sp_lcGetUserDJRatingsForSongID_xsxx", "dj_rating");
215
                                 else if (itemType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM)
                                          return djRatings(conn, userID, itemID,
       "sp_lcGetUserDJRatingsForAlbumID_xsxx", "dj_rating");
220
                                 else if (itemType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ARTIST)
                                         return djRatings(conn, userID, itemID,
       "sp_lcGetUserDJRatingsForArtistID_xsxx", "dj_rating");
225
                                 return "";
                        }
230
                        private String radioStations(DBConnection conn, String userID, int songID) throws DBException
                                 int count = 0;
                                 String result = "";
                                 DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec
235
      sp_lcGetSubscribedBDSStationsPlayingSong_xsxx " + userID + ", " + songID);
                                 while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                         result = result.concat(
                                                   "&radio id" + count + "=" + rs.getInt("bdsStationID")
240
                                                  + "&radio_name" + count + "=" + escape(rs.getString("callLetters") + "
      " + rs.getString("description"))
                                         );
                                         count++;
                                         rs.next();
245
                                 }
```

```
WO 01/35667
                                                                                              PCT/US00/30919
                                                          92
                                 return result;
                        private String fans(DBConnection conn, int songID) throws DBException
250
                                 String result = "";
                                 int count = 1;
                                 int rating;
                                 String ratingStr = "";
                                 DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetFans_xsxx " + songID);
255
                                 while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF() && count <= 5)
                                          result = result.concat(
                                                    "&fan_name" + count + "=" + escape(rs.getString("alias"))
                                                   + "&fan_id" + count + "=" + rs.getInt("userID")
260
                                                   + "&fan online" + count + "=" +
       isOnline(rs.getInt("minutesSincePlay"))
                                          count++;
                                          rs.next();
265
                                 if (count > 1 && !rs.getEOF())
                                          result = result.concat("&fan id" + count + "=0" + "&fan name" + count +
270
       "=more...");
                                 return result;
                        }
                        private String formatAlbumYear(int year)
275
                                 if (year > 0)
                                          return " (" + year + ")";
280
                                 return "";
                        private int isExclusive(String albumName)
                                 if (albumName != null)
285
                                         if (albumName.indexOf("Launch Live") > -1)
                                                  return 1;
290
                                return 0;
                       private int isOnline (int lastPlay)
295
                                if (ONLINE_TIMEOUT > lastPlay)
                                         return 1;
                                return 0;
300
                       private int isPopular (int commRating)
                                if (commRating > Constants.POPULAR_THRESHOLD)
305
                                         return 1;
```

return 0;

```
PCT/US00/30919
        WO 01/35667
                                                       93
                       private int isNew (Date dateAdded)
310
                       {
                               if (dateAdded == null)
                                       return 0;
315
                               long twoWeeks = Util.MILLISECONDS_IN_SECOND *
                                                                Util.SECONDS_IN_MINUTE
                                                                Util.MINUTES_IN_HOUR
                                                                Util.HOURS_IN_DAY
320
                               Date now = new Date();
                               if (now.getTime() - dateAdded.getTime() < twoWeeks)
                                       return 1;
325
                               return 0;
                      private String escape(String thing)
330
                               if (thing == null)
                               {
                                       return "";
                               return URLEnćoder.encode(thing);
335
                      public void init (ServletConfig config)
                               throws ServletException
                               super.init(config);
340
                      public void destroy()
      GetSongInfoServlet.java Page 8 of 8
                                               11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

## GetSongRatingsFromDB

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     import java.util.*;
     public final class GetSongRatingsFromDB extends Thread
                      private Vector userlDs;
                      private Vector results;
                      public GetSongRatingsFromDB(Vector userIDs, Vector results)
10
                               this.userIDs = userIDs;
                               this.results = results;
                      public void run()
                               Thread.currentThread().setName("GetSongRatingsFromDB");
                               Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " thread started");
                               Date startDate = new Date();
20
                               try
                                       String sql = "SELECT iUserID_FK userID, iSongID_FK songID, iRating rating
     FROM a200SongRating WHERE iUserID_FK IN (" + RatingsCache.GetVectorAsCommaDelimitedList(userIDs) +
     ')';
                                       DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
25
                                       DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                                       CachedRating cr;
                                       while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                                cr = new CachedRating(rs.getInt("userID"), rs.getInt("songID"),
     (byte)rs.getInt("rating"), Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG);
                                               results.addElement(cr);
                                                rs.next();
                                       conn.close();
35
                               catch (DBException oops)
                                       System.err.println("DBException in GetSongRatingsFromDB: " +
     oops.getMessage());
                               Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
                      }
     GetSongRatingsFromDB.java
                                       Page I of I
                                                        11/05/99 1:32 PM
```

### IntHash

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Hashtable;
       * A hashtable that uses ints as keys and values.
      public class IntHash extends Hashtable
               public synchronized int get(int key)
10
                        Object thing = get(new Integer(key));
                        if (thing == null)
                                 return 0;
15
                        else
                                 return ((Integer) thing).intValue();
               public synchronized int put(int key, int value)
20
                        put(new Integer(key), new Integer(value));
                        return value;
               private synchronized int change(int key, int valueChange)
                        return put(key, get(key) + valueChange);
               public synchronized int increment(int key)
                       return change(key, 1);
               public synchronized int decrement(int key)
35
                       return change(key, -1);
               public synchronized int increment(int key, int howMuch)
                       return change(key, howMuch);
40
              public synchronized int decrement(int key, int howMuch)
                       return change(key, -howMuch);
45
     IntHash.java
                       Page 1 of 1
                                         11/05/99 1:26 PM
```

#### Item

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      public class Item
              public final static byte TYPE_ANY = 0;
              public final static byte TYPE_ALBUM = 1;
              public final static byte TYPE_ARTIST = 2;
              public final static byte TYPE_UNKNOWN = 10;
10
              public int itemID;
              public Rating userRating;
              private boolean songAvgScoreCalculated = false;
              private double songAvgScore;
15
             // the average rating from all djs for this tiem
             public AverageRating djsAverage;
             // average rating of all songs by an artist
20
             public AverageRating songAverage;
             public double songAverageScore(ArtistInfo info)
25
                      if (!songAvgScoreCalculated)
                              songAvgScoreCalculated = true;
                              double songsByArtist = Math.min(info.songs.size(),
30
     Constants.MAX SONGS BY ARTIST);
                              double songsRated = Math.min(songAverage.count(),
     Constants.MAX_SONGS_BY_ARTIST);
                              // deviation from the average
35
                              songAvgScore = ((songAverage.get() - Constants.DEFAULT_RATING)
                                       * (songsRated / songsByArtist)) + Constants.DEFAULT_RATING;
                      }
                      return songAvgScore;
             }
             public boolean inGenres = false;
             public byte getType()
                      if (itemID == 0)
                              return TYPE_UNKNOWN;
                      else if (itemID < 1000000)
                              return TYPE_ALBUM;
                      else
                              return TYPE_ARTIST;
             }
             public String typeName()
55
                     byte type = getType();
                     if (type == TYPE_ALBUM)
                              return "Album";
```

```
else if (type = TYPE_ARTIST)
                                 return "Artist";
                        else
                                return "Unknown";
65
               }
               public Item()
                        userRating = new Rating();
70
                        djsAverage = new AverageRating();
                        songAverage = new AverageRating();
               }
               public Item(int itemID)
75
                        this();
                        this.itemID = itemID;
               }
80
               public String toString(SongInfoCache cache)
                        String title = "(Not available)";
                        byte type = getType();
85
                       if (type == TYPE_ARTIST)
                                ArtistInfo artist = (ArtistInfo) cache.get(itemID, SongInfoCache.TYPE_ARTIST);
90
                                if (artist != null)
                                         title = artist.title;
                       else if (type == TYPE_ALBUM)
95
                        {
                                AlbumInfo album = (AlbumInfo) cache.get(itemID, SongInfoCache.TYPE_ALBUM);
                                if (album != null)
                                         title = album.title;
100
                       }
                       return typeName() + " \"" + title + "\" (" + itemID + ") "
                                + "user=" + userRating.toString()
                                + " djs=" + djsAverage.toString()
105
                          + " songAverage=" + songAverage.toString()
                                + " songAvgScore=" + songAvgScore;
               }
110
                                         11/05/99 1:24 PM
      Item.java
                       Page 2 of 2
```

### **ItemsProfile**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Hashtable;
      import java.util.Enumeration;
      import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
      public class ItemsProfile
               private Hashtable hash;
 10
               public ItemsProfile()
                        hash = new Hashtable();
15
               public synchronized Item get(int itemID)
                        return get(new Integer(itemID));
20
               public synchronized Item get(Integer itemID)
                        return (Item) hash.get(itemID);
25
                * puts a new item in the hash and returns it.
                * If it's already there, just return it
               public synchronized Item put(int itemID)
                        Integer ID = new Integer(itemID);
                        Item it = get(ID);
35
                        if (it == null)
                                 it = new Item(itemID);
                                 hash.put(ID, it);
                                 return it;
                        else
                                 return it;
               public void print(ServletOutputStream out, SongInfoCache cache)
45
                        for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                 Item anItem = get((Integer) e.nextElement());
50
                                 Util.out(out, anItem.toString(cache));
55
              public String inList(byte type)
                        String list = "";
                        for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                                         App. 2-74
```

### Media

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      public class Media
              int mediaID;
              short mediaType;
              String filepath;
              public Media(int mediaID, short mediaType, String filepath)
10
                       this.mediaID = mediaID;
                       this.mediaType = mediaType;
                       this.filepath = filepath;
15
              public String toString()
                      return mediaType + ": " + mediaID;
              public static short getMediaType(Bandwidth speed, MediaFormat format)
20
                      if (format.get() == MediaFormat.WINDOWSMEDIA)
                                               == Bandwidth.SPEED_28)
                               if (speed.get()
                                       return 211;
25
                               else if (speed.get() == Bandwidth.SPEED_56)
                                       return 147;
                               else if (speed.get() >= Bandwidth.SPEED 100)
                                       return 212;
                               else
                                       return 0;
                      }
                      return 0;
              }
35
              public static Bandwidth typeToBandwidth(short mediaType)
                      if (mediaType == 211)
                               return new Bandwidth(Bandwidth.SPEED_28);
                      else if (mediaType == 147)
                               return new Bandwidth(Bandwidth.SPEED 56);
                      else if (mediaType == 212)
                              return new Bandwidth(Bandwidth.SPEED_100);
45
                      return new Bandwidth();
              }
     Media.java
                      Page 1 of 1
                                       11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

### MediaFormat

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      public class MediaFormat
              public final static byte WINDOWSMEDIA = 1;
 5
              public final static byte REALMEDIA = 2;
              public final static byte QUICKTIME = 3;
              private boolean beenset = false;
10
              private byte value;
              // when we start supporting more than one format, just take this out
              public MediaFormat()
15
                      value = WINDOWSMEDIA;
                      beenset = true;
              }
              public MediaFormat(byte format)
20
                      value = format;
                      beenset = true;
25
              public byte get()
                      return value;
30
              public void set(byte format)
              { .
                      value = format;
                      beenset = true;
35
              public boolean isSet()
                      return beenset;
40
              public String toString()
                      if (value == WINDOWSMEDIA)
                              return "WindowsMedia";
45
                      else if (value == REALMEDIA)
                              return "RealMedia";
                      else if (value == QUICKTIME)
                              return "QuickTime";
50
                      return "UNKNOWN";
     MediaFormat.java
                              Page 1 of 1
                                               11/05/99 1:25 PM
```

### MediaGatewayServlet

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.io.*;
      import java.net.*;
      import javax.servlet.*;
      import javax.servlet.http.*;
      import java.util.*;
      * PlaylistGeneratorServlet.java 8/16/99
      * Servlet that redirects to media
      * Copyright (c) 1999 Launch, Inc.
      * @author Jeff Boulter
15
      public final class MediaGatewayServlet extends HttpServlet
               /** what browser signature we look for */
               private static final String mpSignature = "NSPlayer";
               /** when we get an unauthorized browser, play this */
20
               private static final String unauthorizedBrowser = "audio/errors/unauthorizedbrowser.asf";
              /** when we get an unauthorized user, play this */
              private static final String unauthorizedUser = "audio/errors/unauthorizeduser.asf";
              /** when we get an unauthorized user, play this */
              private static final String outOfMedia = "audio/errors/outofmedia.asf";
25
              /** how many tries we take to get media */
              private static final int MAX_ITERATIONS = 5;
              /** this is the header that media player uses toe indicate which query it is */
              private static final String CONTEXT_TAG = "request-context=";
              /** To work around a problem with reading multiple headers with the same name in servlet 2.0 + jrun, we
30
      look for these headers to determine the context */
              private static final String FIRST_REQUEST_PRAGMA = "xClientGUID";
              private static final String SECOND_REQUEST_PRAGMA = "stream-switch-entry";
              private static final String REQUEST_CONTEXT = "request-context=";
              private static final int STREAMING_MEDIA_TIMEOUT=1000*60*15;
35
               * Handle requests...
              public final void doGet (HttpServletRequest request, HttpServletResponse response) throws
     ServletException, IOException
     //
                       Util.debug("MediaRedirectServlet:doGet() received a request");
                       DBConnection conn = null;
                       ServletOutputStream out = null;
                       int context;
45
                       int userID = -1;
                       boolean debug=false;
                       try
                       {
                                // get connections and streams
50
                                conn = new DBConnection();
                                out = response.getOutputStream();
                               // get parameters from http
                                debug = (request.getParameter("ralph") != null);
                               // setup response data
55
                               setResponseHeaders(response);
                               setResponseContentType(response, debug);
                               // get parameters from http
                               userID = Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter("u"));
                               if (!checkUserAgent(request.getHeader("USER_AGENT"), debug, out))
60
```

```
{
                                           return;
                                  // muck with clip and clip schedule
                                  ClipSchedule schedule = new ClipSchedule(userID);
 65
                                  schedule.init(conn); //db call 1
                                  Clip aClip = null;
                                  int iteration;
                                  boolean done = false;
                                  // keep going until we get a good path
                                  for (iteration = 0; iteration < MAX_ITERATIONS && !done; iteration++)
                                  {
                                           aClip = new Clip(schedule:nextClipType(debug, out));
 75
                                           if (aClip == null || aClip.type() == Clip.TYPE_NONE)
                                                    done = true;
                                                    System.err.println("user " + userID + " is out of songs to play");
                                           }
                                           else
                                                    // get the paths and stuff
                                                    aClip.getPath(conn, schedule); // db call 2
 85
                                                    if (aClip.isSet())
                                                    {
                                                             done = true;
                                                    }
                                                    else
                                                    {
                                                             done = true;
                                                             System.err.println("user " + userID + " is out of media of type
       " + aClip.typeName() + " to play");
                                                    }
                                           }
                                  // update the playlist
                                  schedule.playlist.save(conn, userID); // db call 3
100
                                  if (aClip == null)
                                           out.println(Constants.STREAM SERVER + "/" + outOfMedia);
                                  else
                                  {
105
                                           // log the play
                                           aClip.logPlay(conn, userID); // db call 4
                                           // get the URL
110
                                           out.println(aClip.URL());
                        catch (NumberFormatException e)
115
                                 out.println("Bad userId");
                                 // print out the MMS path to redirect to
                                 if (debug)
                                 {
                                          out.println("redirecting to " + unauthorizedUser);
120
                                 else
```

```
out.println(Constants.STREAM_SERVER + "/" + unauthorizedUser);
 125
                         catch (Throwable e)
                         {
                                  System.err.println("Generic Exception in MediaGateway for userID " + userID + ": " +
 130
       e.getMessage());
                                  e.printStackTrace();
                         finally
                         {
 135
                                  try
                                           if (out!=null)
                                                    out.close();
140
                                           if (conn!=null)
                                                    conn.close();
145
                                 catch (SocketException se)
                                          // don't do anything, the person disconnected, no error, (or mediaplayer sampled
       first 32 bytes.)
150
                                 catch (Exception e1)
                                          e1.printStackTrace();
155
               private final boolean checkUserAgent(String agent, boolean debug, ServletOutputStream out) throws
       IOException
                        if (!(agent!=null && agent.startsWith(mpSignature)))
160
                                 if (debug)
                                          out.println("invalid useragent. Would stream " + unauthorizedBrowser);
165
                                          return true;
                                 else
                                          out.println(Constants.STREAM SERVER + "/" + unauthorizedBrowser);
170
                                 return(false);
                        else
175
                                 return(true);
               private final void setResponseContentType(HttpServletResponse response, boolean debug)
                        if (debug)
180
                        {
                                 response.setContentType("text/plain");
                        }
                        else
```

```
185
                          {
                                   response.setContentType("video/x-ms-asf");
                private final void setResponseHeaders(HttpServletResponse response)
 190
                         response.setHeader("Pragma", "no-cache");
                         response.setHeader("Cache-control", "no-cache");
                         response.setHeader("Expires", "0");
 195
                private static final void readFileToOutputStream(String filename, HttpServletResponse response, boolean
        debug)
                         readFileToOutputStream(new File(filename), response, debug);
 200
                private static final void readFileToOutputStream(File the_file, HttpServletResponse response, boolean
       debug)
                         try
 205
                         {
                                  BufferedInputStream bis=new BufferedInputStream(new FileInputStream(the_file));
                                  BufferedOutputStream bos=new BufferedOutputStream(response.getOutputStream());
                                  bos.flush(); //this is to ward off any problems I think there might be a jrun problem with
       initializing the output stream fast enough, i.e. before we get there...
                                  BufferedWriter br=new BufferedWriter(new OutputStreamWriter(bos));
 210
                                  if (debug)
                                           Util.out(response.getOutputStream(), "streaming file " + the file + " of size " +
       the_file.length());
                                  else
                                          response.setContentLength((int)the file.length());
 215
                                  // System.err.println("streaming file " + the file + " of size " + the file.length());
                                  RedirectStream redirecting_stream=new RedirectStream(bis, bos, debug,
       response.getOutputStream());
                                  redirecting_stream.start();
 220
                                  redirecting_stream.join(STREAMING_MEDIA TIMEOUT, 0);
                                  if (redirecting_stream.isAlive()) redirecting_stream.stop();
                                  //System.err.println("finished streaming");
                        catch (SocketException se)
225
                                  // don't do anything, the person disconnected, no error, (or mediaplayer sampled first 32
       bytes.)
                        catch (FileNotFoundException fe)
230
                                  System.err.println("readFileToOutputStream could not find file " + the file + " for
       reading:" + fe.getMessage());
                        catch (Exception e)
235
                                 e.printStackTrace();
               private int getContext(HttpServletRequest request)
240
                        try
                                 String pragma = request.getHeader("pragma");
      //
                                 Util.debug("pragma is " + pragma);
                                 if (pragma == null)
245
                                          return 0;
```

```
int index = pragma.indexOf(REQUEST_CONTEXT);
       //
                                 Util.debug("index is " + index);
                                 if (index < 0)
250
                                 {
                                          return 0;
                                 else
255
                                          int start = index + REQUEST CONTEXT.length();
                                          String contextNum = pragma.substring(start, start + 1);
       //
                                          Util.debug("contextNum is " + contextNum);
                                          return Integer.parseInt(contextNum);
       // when I can read multiple headers with the same name I should use the below code
260
                                 int location=pragma.indexOf(CONTEXT_TAG);
       //
                                 location=location+CONTEXT_TAG.length();
       //
                                 int last location;
                                 for (last_location=location; last_locationpragma.length() &&
265
      pragma.charAt(last location)!=','; last location++);
                                return(Integer.parseInt(pragma.substring(location, last location)));
                        catch (Exception e)
                        {
                                Util.debug("Exception caught in getContext: " + e.toString());
270
                                return 0;
                        }
275
      MediaGatewayServlet.java
                                         Page 7 of 7
                                                          11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

### MediaList

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
       import java.util. Vector;
       public class MediaList
                private Vector media = new Vector(0, 1);
                public void add(short mediaType, int mediaID, String filepath)
                        media.addElement(new Media(mediaID, mediaType, filepath));
 10
               public boolean inType(short mediaType)
 15
                        Media test;
                        for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
 20
                                 test = (Media) media.elementAt(i);
                                 if (test.mediaType == mediaType)
                                          return true;
                        }
 25
                        return false;
               public int getID(short mediaType)
30
                        for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
                                 Media aMedia = (Media) media.elementAt(i);
35
                                 if (aMedia.mediaType == mediaType)
                                          return aMedia.mediaID;
                        return 0;
               public String getFilepath(short mediaType)
                        for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
45
                                Media aMedia = (Media) media.elementAt(i);
                                if (aMedia.mediaType == mediaType)
                                         return aMedia.filepath;
50
                       }
                       return null;
              }
55
              public int size()
                       return media.size();
60
```

WO 01/35667

#### **PickCount**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator:
        import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
        */
       public class PickCount
                int explicit;
                int implicit;
                int unrated;
  10
                String method = "";
                public PickCount(int userID, int djID, int ratio, int playlistSize, Population songs, ServletOutputStream
       out)
                         float explicitSize = songs.explicit.size();
 15
                         float implicitSize = songs.implicit.size();
                         float unratedSize = songs.unrated.size();
                         Util.out(out, "Available: explicit songs: " + explicitSize + ", implicit songs: " + implicitSize + ",
       unrated songs: " + unratedSize);
                        Util.out(out, "Ratio: " + ratio);
 20
                        // if you're listening to someone else's station, try to not listen to any unrated songs
                        if (userID == djID)
                                 // let's try to use their ratio
                                  double totalRated = (explicitSize + implicitSize);
 25
                                  if (totalRated < Constants.MIN_RATINGS_TO_HONOR_RATIO)
                                          method = "New User Unrated Ratio";
                                          ratio = Constants.NEW_USER UNRATED RATIO;
 30
                                 int maxPlicit = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * (100 - ratio) * 0.01);
                                 int maxRatedToPick = (int) Math.round(explicitSize *
       Constants.MAX_PERCENT_RATED_SONGS_TO_PICK * 0.01);
                                 // pick three times as much from rated
                                 int explicitToPick = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * (100 - ratio) * 0.01 * (explicitSize /
 35
      totalRated) * 3);
                                 int implicitToPick = maxPlicit - explicitToPick:
                                           = (int) Math.min(maxRatedToPick, explicitToPick);
                                 implicit = (int) Math.min(implicitSize, implicitToPick);
                                 // pick up the slack in unrated
 40
                                 unrated = (playlistSize - explicit - implicit);
                                 method = "Unrated Ratio";
                        // if you're listening to someone else's station and they have enough ratings,
                        // don't play unrated
45
                        else if ((explicitSize + implicitSize) > Constants.MIN_SIZE_FOR_NO_UNRATED)
                                explicit = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * 0.50);
                                explicit = (int) Math.round(Math.min(explicit, (explicitSize *
      Constants.MAX PERCENT_RATED_SONGS_TO_PICK) * 0.01));
50
                                 implicit = (int) Math.min(playlistSize, implicitSize) - explicit:
                                method = "DJ play - no unrated";
                                // if we didn't get enough, use the default method
                                 if (explicit + implicit < playlistSize)
55
                                         explicit = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * 0.33);
                                         explicit = (int) Math.round(Math.min(explicit, (explicitSize *
      Constants.MAX_PERCENT_RATED_SONGS_TO_PICK) / 100.0));
                                         implicit = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * 0.33);
                                         implicit = (int) Math.round(Math.min(implicit, (implicitSize *
60
```

```
Constants.MAX_PERCENT_RATED_SONGS_TO_PICK) / 100.0));
                                         unrated = playlistSize - explicit - implicit;
                                         method = "DJ play - not enough rated";
                        // if neither of these worked
                        else
                        {
                                explicit = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * 0.33);
                                explicit = (int) Math.round(Math.min(explicit, (explicitSize *
70
      Constants.MAX_PERCENT_RATED_SONGS_TO_PICK) / 100.0));
                                implicit = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * 0.33);
                                implicit = (int) Math.round(Math.min(implicit, (implicitSize *
      Constants.MAX PERCENT RATED SONGS_TO_PICK) / 100.0));
                                unrated = playlistSize - explicit - implicit;
75
                                method = "Default 33/33/33 method";
                        Util.out(out, "Picking: explicit songs: "
                                                   + explicit
                                                   + ", implicit songs: "
80
                                                   + implicit
                                                   + ", unrated songs: "
                                                   + unrated
                                                   + ", method = " + method
                                         );
85
               public String toString()
                        return "explicit to pick: "
                                  + explicit
90
                                  + ", implicit to pick: "
                                  + implicit
                                  + ", unrated to pick: "
                                  + unrated;
               public void reset()
                        explicit = 0;
                        implicit = 0;
                        unrated = 0;
100
      PickCount.java Page 3 of 3
                                         11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

### **PickList**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util. Vector;
      public class PickList extends Vector
              public PickList(PickCount counts)
                       // make a list of all the song types that we need to pick
                       for (int i = 0; i < counts.explicit; i++)
                                addElement(Song.EXPLICIT);
10
                       for (int i = 0; i < counts.implicit; i++)
                                addElement(Song.IMPLICIT);
                       for (int i = 0; i < counts.unrated; i++)
                                addElement(Song.UNRATED);
15
              public void addElement(short value)
                       addElement(new Short(value));
              public void reAdd (short type, Vector songGroup, Population songs)
20
                       // try to pick from the same bucket again
                       if (songGroup.size() > 0)
                                addElement(type);
                       // otherwise, try the other ones
25
                       else if (songs.explicit.size() > 0)
                                addElement(Song.EXPLICIT);
                       else if (songs.implicit.size() > 0)
                                addElement(Song.IMPLICIT);
                       else if (songs.unrated.size() > 0)
30
                                addElement(Song.UNRATED);
              public short getRandom()
                       if (size() < 0)
35
                                return 0;
                       int lucky = (int) Util.random(size() - 1);
                       // figure out what group to pick from
                       short type = ((Short) elementAt(lucky)).shortValue();
                       removeElementAt(lucky);
40
                       return type;
                                         11/05/99 1:27 PM
     PickList.java
                       Page 2 of 2
```

#### **PickStatus**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     public class PickStatus
              public final static int NOT_PICKED = 0;
5
              public final static int REJECTED = 2;
              public final static int PICKED = 1;
              int status;
              int order = -1;
10
              short percentile;
              public String toString()
                      return toDisplayString(Util.DISPLAY_TEXT);
15
              public String to DisplayString(int displayType)
                      String redStart = "";
20
                      String greenStart = "";
                      String fontEnd = "";
                      if (displayType == Util.DISPLAY_HTML)
25
                               redStart = "<FONT COLOR=red><B>";
                               greenStart = "<FONT COLOR=green><B>";
                               fontEnd = "</B></FONT>";
30
                      switch (status) {
                               case NOT PICKED:
                                       return "N ";
                               case PICKED:
35
                                        return greenStart + " P " + fontEnd;
                               case REJECTED:
                                        return redStart + " R" + fontEnd;
                               default:
                                        return " ";
                      }
                                        11/05/99 1:26 PM
     PickStatus.java Page 1 of 1
```

## PlayDataHash

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     import java.util.Enumeration;
     public class PlayDataHash extends IntHash
              public String toString()
                       String myString = "";
10
                       for (Enumeration e = keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                // debug.write("interation " + i++);
                                int stationID = ((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue();
                                int rank = get(stationID);
                                myString = myString.concat(
15
                                                          "stationID: " +
                                                          stationID +
                                                          "=" +
                                                          rank +
                                                          "\n");
20
                       return myString;
25
     PlayDataHash.java
                                Page 1 of 1
                                                 11/05/99 1:26 PM
```

### **PlayDates**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     import java.util.Hashtable;
     import java.util.Date;
     import java.util.Enumeration;
     import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
     import java.io.InputStreamReader;
     import java.text.ParsePosition;
     import java.io.IOException;
     import java.util.Calendar;
     public class PlayDates
              private static final String dateFormat = "yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss";
15
              private Hashtable hash;
              int userID;
              double secondsInDay = Util.MILLISECONDS IN SECOND *
                                                           Util.SECONDS_IN_MINUTE *
20
                                                           Util.MINUTES_IN_HOUR *
                                                           Util.HOURS IN DAY;
              // for date parsing
              private static StringBuffer year = new StringBuffer("1234");
              private static StringBuffer month = new StringBuffer("12");
25
              private static StringBuffer day = new StringBuffer("12");
              private static StringBuffer hour = new StringBuffer("12");
              private static StringBuffer minutes = new StringBuffer("12");
              public Date dbDate = new Date();
30
              private boolean loaded = false;
              public PlayDates()
35
                       hash = new Hashtable();
              public void put(int songID, Date lastPlayed)
                       // the common case is that they will have NOT played this song before,
                       // so create the Integer object in anticipation that we will use it for
                       // the put as well.
                       Integer i = new Integer(songID);
                       Date before = get(i);
                       // save only the most recent play of a song
50
                       if (before == null || before.getTime() < lastPlayed.getTime())
                               hash.put(i, lastPlayed);
55
              public Date get(int songID)
                       return (Date) hash.get(new Integer(songID));
```

```
}
               public Date get(Integer songID)
                        return (Date) hash.get(songID);
 65
               public Enumeration keys()
                        return hash.keys();
 70
               public void remove(Integer songID)
                        hash.remove(songID);
 75
               public int size()
                        return hash.size();
               public String toString()
85
                        String result = "";
                        for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                 Integer songID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                                 Date playedAt = get(songID);
90
                                 result = result.concat("{" + songID + " = " + playedAt + "} ");
                        return result;
95
               public String to DBString()
                        Date startDate = new Date();
100
                        StringBuffer buffer = new StringBuffer(100000);
                        Calendar cal = Calendar.getInstance();
                        Integer songID;
105
                        Date playedAt;
                        for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                songID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                                playedAt = get(songID);
110
                                System.out.println(playedAt);
      //
                                cal.setTime(playedAt);
115
                                buffer.append(cal.get(Calendar.YEAR) + "-"
                                                            + leadingZero(cal.get(Calendar.MONTH) + 1) + "-"
                                                            + leadingZero(cal.get(Calendar.DAY_OF_MONTH)) + " "
                                                            + leadingZero(cal.get(Calendar.HOUR_OF_DAY)) + ":"
                                                            + leadingZero(cal.get(Calendar.MINUTE)) + ":00=" +
120
      songID + ",");
```

```
//
                                 result = result.concat(formatter.format(playedAt) + "=" + songID + ",");
125
                        Util.printElapsedTime("toDBString", startDate);
                        return buffer.toString();
                }
130
                public static final String leadingZero (int value)
                        if (value < 10)
                                 return "0" + value;
135
                        return value + "";
               }
               public float getScore(Integer songID)
140
                        Date lastPlayed = get(songlD);
                        if (lastPlayed == null)
                                 return 0;
145
                        double secondsSincePlayed = new Date().getTime() - lastPlayed.getTime();
                        double daysSincePlayed = secondsSincePlayed / secondsInDay;
                        double logValue = Math.log(daysSincePlayed + 0.01);
                        return (float) Math.min(100, (22.0 * logValue));
150
               public void save(DBConnection conn)
      //
                        Date dateStarted = new Date();
                        if (!loaded)
155
                                 return;
                        try
                                 conn.executeUpdate("exec sp lcSavePlayHistoryText isux " + userID + ", "" +
160
      toDBString() +
                      "", false);
                        catch (DBException e)
                                 System.err.println("DBException in PlayDates:save: " + e.toString());
165
      //
                        Util.printElapsedTime("save", dateStarted);
170
               public void markRecentlyPlayed(SongInfoCache cache, Population songs)
                        double now = dbDate.getTime();
175
                        double lastThreeHours = Util.MILLISECONDS IN SECOND *
                                                                     Util.SECONDS IN MINUTE *
                                                                     Util.MINUTES IN HOUR *
                        Integer songID;
                        Date playedAt;
180
                        SongInfo info;
                        int artistID, albumID;
                        for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();)
                        {
```

```
songID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
185
                                 playedAt = get(songID);
                                 if (now - playedAt.getTime() < lastThreeHours)
                                          // mark songs played in the last three hours
190
                                          // so as to comply with the RIAA rules
                                          // and make sure we don't pick too many later
                                          info = (SongInfo) cache.get(songID, SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);
                                          if (info != null)
195
                                          {
                                                   artistID = info.getArtistID();
                                                   albumID = info.getAlbumID();
                                                   // "various artists" albums don't count
200
                                                   if (!ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(artistID))
                                                            songs.artistCounts.increment(artistID);
                                                   songs.albumCounts.increment(albumlD);
205
                                 }
                        }
               }
210
               public void oldLoad(DBConnection conn, int userID)
                        this.userID = userID;
215
                        try
                                 String sql = "exec sp_lcoGetLastPlayed_xsxx " + userID;
                                 DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
220
                                 loaded = true;
                                 Date lastDate;
                                 int songID;
                                 while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
225
                                          songID = rs.getInt("songID");
                                          lastDate = rs.getTimestamp("lastPlayed");
230
                                          put(songID, lastDate);
                                          rs.next();
235
                        catch (DBException e)
                        {
                                 System.err.println("DBException in PlayDates.oldLoad: " + e.toString());
240
               }
               public void load(DBConnection conn, int userID)
245
```

```
Date startDate = new Date();
                        // be careful of the SQL Server TEXTSIZE parameter which is by default 64KB
250
                        this.userID = userID;
                        double aDay = Util.MILLISECONDS_IN_SECOND *
                                                           Util.SECONDS_IN_MINUTE *
                                                           Util.MINUTES_IN_HOUR *
255
                                                           Util.HOURS_IN_DAY;
                        double aMonth = aDay * Util.DAYS_IN_MONTH;
260
                        try
                                 String sql = "exec sp_lcGetSongHistoryText_xsxx " + userID;
                                 DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
265
                                 Util.printElapsedTime("LP: ran getsonghistorytext", startDate);
                                 if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                         loaded = true;
270
                                         char[] stuff = new char[100000];
                                         InputStreamReader reader = new
      InputStreamReader(rs.getAsciiStream("played"));
275
                                         Util.printElapsedTime("LP: created reader", startDate);
                                         dbDate = rs.getTimestamp("dbDate");
                                         long dbDateTime = dbDate.getTime();
                                         reader.read(stuff);
280
                                         Util.printElapsedTime("LP: read into stuff", startDate);
                                         Calendar cal = Calendar.getInstance();
                                         int lastStart = 0;
                                         int songID = 0;
                                         SimpleDateFormat formatter 1 = new
285
      SimpleDateFormat(PlayDates.dateFormat);
                                         ParsePosition pos = new ParsePosition(0);
                                         Date datePlayed = null;
                                         String parseme = new String();
290
                                         long length = stuff.length;
                                         for (int i = 0; i < length; i++)
295
                                                  switch (stuff[i])
                                                  case '=':
                                                          parseme = new String(stuff, lastStart, i - lastStart);
300
              //
                                                          pos.setIndex(0);
                                                          datePlayed = formatter1.parse(parseme, pos);
                                                          datePlayed = parseDate(stuff, lastStart, cal);
                                                          System.out.println("date is " + datePlayed);
305
      //
                                                          if (datePlayed == null)
      //
      //
                                                                   pos.setIndex(0);
                                                        App. 2-94
```

```
//
                                                                       datePlayed = formatter2.parse(parseme, pos);
310
                                                              lastStart = i + 1;
                                                              break;
                                                    case ',':
                                                              parseme = new String(stuff, lastStart, i - lastStart);
315
                                                             try
                                                              {
                                                                      songID = Integer.parseInt(parseme);
320
                                                              catch (NumberFormatException e) { }
                                                             // save 'em
                                                             // also don't save them if they're > 30 days old
                                                             if (songID > 0 && datePlayed != null && ((dbDateTime -
325
       datePlayed.getTime()) < aMonth))
                                                                      put(songID, datePlayed);
                                                             songID = 0; // reset
330
                                                             datePlayed = null; // reset
                                                             lastStart = i + 1;
                                                             break;
335
                                                    case 0:
                                                             // we're at the end of the string
               //
                                                             Util.printElapsedTime("LP: found null at char " + i,
       startDate);
                                                             return;
340
                                                    }
                                           }
                         catch (DBException oops)
345
                                  Util.debug("DBException in PlayDates.load: " + oops.getMessage());
                         catch (IOException oops)
350
                                  Util.debug("IOException in PlayDates.load: " + oops.getMessage());
                * Why? Because SimpleDateFormat is *way* too slow.
355
               private final Date parseDate(char[] chars, int start, Calendar cal)
                         // 1999-10-13 17:19:00
                         // 0123456789012345678
360
                         String year, month, day, hour, minutes;
                         year = new String(chars, start, 4);
                         month = new String(chars, start + 5, 2);
                              = new String(chars, start + 8, 2);
365
                        hour = new String(chars, start + 11, 2);
                        minutes = new String(chars, start + 14, 2);
370
```

120

```
year.setCharAt(0, chars[start + 0]);
                          year.setCharAt(1, chars[start + 1]);
                          year.setCharAt(2, chars[start + 2]);
                          year.setCharAt(3, chars[start + 3]);
375
                          month.setCharAt(0, chars[start + 5]);
                          month.setCharAt(1, chars[start + 6]);
                          day.setCharAt(0, chars[start + 8]);
                          day.setCharAt(1, chars[start + 9]);
380
                          hour.setCharAt(0, chars[start + 11]);
                          hour.setCharAt(1, chars[start + 12]);
                          minutes.setCharAt(0, chars[start + 14]);
385
                          minutes.setCharAt(1, chars[start + 15]);
                          int yearInt = 0, monthInt = 0, dayInt = 0, hourInt = 0, minutesInt = 0;
       //
                          try
       //
                          {
390
                                    yearInt = parseInt(year);
                                    monthInt = parseInt(month);
                                    dayInt = parseInt(day);
                                    hourInt = parseInt(hour);
395
                                    minutesInt = parseInt(minutes);
       //
       //
                          catch (NumberFormatException e) { return null;}
       ^{\prime\prime}
                          cal.clear();
400
                          cal.set(yearInt, monthInt - 1, dayInt, hourInt, minutesInt, 0);
                          return cal.getTime();
                }
405
                private static final int parseInt(StringBuffer s)
                          int result = 0;
                          int last = s.length() - 1;
410
                          for (int i = last; i \ge 0; i--)
                                    result += char2int(s.charAt(i)) * Math.pow(10, last - i);
415
                          return result;
                private final static int char2int(char ch)
420
                          switch (ch)
                                   case '1':
                                             return 1;
                                   case '2':
425
                                             return 2;
                                   case '3':
                                             return 3;
                                   case '4':
                                             return 4;
430
                                   case '5':
                                            return 5;
```

```
case '6':
return 6;
case '7':
return 7;
case '8':
return 8;
case '9':
return 9;
default:
return 0;
}

PlayDates.java Page 9 of 9 11/05/99 1:35 PM
```

## **Playlist**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     import java.util. Vector;
     import java.util.Hashtable;
     import java.util.Enumeration;
     import java.util.Date;
     public class Playlist
               Vector media;
               Vector news;
10
               Vector ads;
               Vector tips;
               int ID;
               int userID;
               int djID;
15
               int moodID;
              short mediaType;
               boolean debug;
               boolean popularOnly = false;
              PickCount counts;
20
              public final static int BUCKET_COUNT = 5;
              private int lastIndex;
              int buckets[];
               IntHash artists;
              IntHash albums;
25
              public Playlist()
              {
                       artists = new IntHash();
                       albums = new IntHash();
                       counts = null;
30
                       media = new Vector();
                       news = new Vector();
                       ads = new Vector();
                       tips = new Vector();
                       buckets = new int[BUCKET_COUNT];
35
                       lastIndex = -1;
                       debug = false;
              public Playlist(int playlistID)
40
                       this();
                       ID = playlistID;
              public void resetSources()
45
                       for (int i = 0; i < BUCKET\_COUNT; i++)
                                buckets[i] = 0;
              private void saveOrigins(DBConnection conn)
50
                       String listString = "";
                       SongData data;
                       for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
                       {
                                 listString = listString.concat(((SongData) media.elementAt(i)).originTclList());
55
                       try
                       {
                                conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcSaveOrigins_ixxd" + userID + ", "" + listString + """);
```

```
catch (DBException oops)
                        {
                                 Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
 65
               public Playlist2 toPlaylist2()
                        Playlist2 result = new Playlist2();
                        // copy playlist
                        for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
 70
                        {
                                 result.songs.addElement(((SongData) media.elementAt(i)).toPlaylistEntry(mediaType));
                        // copy news
                        for (int i = 0; i < news.size(); i++)
 75
                                 result.news.addElement(((Clip) news.elementAt(i)).toPlaylistEntry(mediaType));
                        // copy ads
                        for (int i = 0; i < ads.size(); i++)
                                 result.ads.addElement(((Clip) ads.elementAt(i)).toPlaylistEntry(mediaType));
                        // copy tips
                        for (int i = 0; i < tips.size(); i++)
                                 result.tips.addElement(((Clip) tips.elementAt(i)).toPlaylistEntry(mediaType));
                        return result;
              public String toString()
                        IntHash artistCount
                                                = new IntHash():
                                                  = new IntHash();
                        IntHash albumCount
                                                 = new IntHash();
                        IntHash querySource
95
                        Hashtable querySourceName = new Hashtable();
                        IntHash originSource
                                                 = new IntHash();
                        Hashtable originSourceName = new Hashtable();
                        Hashtable artistNames
                                                 = new Hashtable();
                        Hashtable albumNames
                                                   = new Hashtable();
100
                        String result = "Playlist " + ID + " for userID " + userID
                                                           + " (djID " + djID + ") in mood " + moodID
                                                           + " with mediaType " + mediaType
                                                           + ", pickCounts: " + counts
                                                           + " has " + media.size() + " songs:"
105
                                                           + Util.newLine;
                        for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
                                SongData data = (SongData) media.elementAt(i);
                                String songStr = data.getMediaID(mediaType) + " "
110
                                         + data.getAlbumID() + " "
                                         + data.getArtistID() + " "
                                         + data.songID + " "
                                         + data.getArtistName() + " "
                                         + data.getAlbumName() + " "
115
                                         + data.getSongName() + Util.newLine;
                                querySource.increment(data.querySource);
                                querySourceName.put(new Integer(data.querySource),
      data.sourceString(data.querySource));
                                byte origin = data.origin();
120
                                originSource.increment(origin);
                                originSourceName.put(new Integer(origin), data.sourceString(origin));
```

```
artistCount.increment(data.getArtistID());
                                 albumCount.increment(data.getAlbumID());
                                 if (data.getArtistName() != null)
125
                                          artistNames.put(new Integer(data.getArtistID()), data.getArtistName());
                                 if (data.getAlbumName() != null)
                                          albumNames.put(new Integer(data.getAlbumID()), data.getAlbumName());
                                 result = result.concat(songStr);
130
                        result = result.concat(Util.newLine);
                        for (Enumeration e = artistCount.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                 int artistID = ((integer) e.nextElement()).intValue();
                                 String artistStr = artistCount.get(artistID)
                                                                              + " songs are by the artist "
135
                                                                              + artistNames.get(new Integer(artistID))
                                                                              + " (" + artistID + ") "
                                                                       + Util.newLine;
                                 result = result.concat(artistStr);
140
                        result = result.concat(Util.newLine);
                        for (Enumeration e = albumCount.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                 int albumID = ((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue();
                                 String albumStr = albumCount.get(albumID)
                                                                              + " songs are from the album "
145
                                                                              + albumNames.get(new Integer(albumID))
                                                                              + " (" + albumID + ") "
                                                                       + Util.newLine:
                                 result = result.concat(albumStr);
150
                        result = result.concat(Util.newLine);
                        for (Enumeration e = querySource.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                 int source = ((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue();
                                 int songCount = querySource.get(source);
                                 double doubleCount = new Double(songCount).doubleValue();
155
                                 String str = songCount
                                                                             + " songs ("
                                                                              + ((doubleCount / length()) * 100)
                                                                              + "%) are from the "
                                                                              + querySourceName.get(new
160
      Integer(source))
                                                                              + " query"
                                                                       + Util.newLine;
                                 result = result.concat(str);
165
                        result = result.concat(Util.newLine);
                        for (Enumeration e = originSource.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                 int source = ((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue();
                                 int songCount = originSource.get(source);
                                 double doubleCount = new Double(songCount).doubleValue();
170
                                 String str = songCount
                                                                             + " songs ("
                                                                             + ((doubleCount / length()) * 100)
                                                                             + "%) originated from "
                                                                             + originSourceName.get(new
175
      Integer(source))
                                                                       + Util.newLine;
                                 result = result.concat(str);
                        result = result.concat(Util.newLine);
180
                        int bucketSize = 100 / BUCKET COUNT:
                        double playlistLength = media.size();
                        for (int i = 0; i < BUCKET COUNT; i++)
```

```
185
                                   result = result.concat(
                                                              "Percentile "
                                                              + (i * bucketSize) + "% - "
                                                              + ((i + 1) * bucketSize) + "%: " + buckets[i] + " ("
                                                              + Util.fix(100 * (buckets[i] / playlistLength), 2, 0) + "%)" +
        Util.newLine);
 190
                          return (result + Util.newLine);
                 public int length ()
 195
                         return media.size();
                 public void append (SongData song)
                         float bucketSize = (new Float(101)).floatValue() / (new Float(BUCKET_COUNT)).floatValue();
 200
                         int bucket = (int) Math.floor(song.status.percentile / bucketSize);
       //
                         Util.debug("adding mediaID " + song.mediaID
       //
                                             + " in percentile " + song.status.percentile + " (bucket "
       //
                                             + bucket + ")");
                         media.addElement(song);
 205
                         buckets[bucket]++;
                public Playlist shuffle()
                         Vector newList = new Vector(media.size());
 210
                         int rand = 0;
                         while (media.size() > 0)
                                  rand = (int) Util.random(media.size() - 1);
                                  Object m = media.elementAt(rand);
215
                                  media.removeElementAt(rand);
                                  newList.addElement(m);
                         media = newList;
220
                         return this:
                public int nextOrdinal(DBConnection conn)
                         int ordinal = 1;
225
                         try
                         {
                                 DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetOrdinalID_xsxx " + userID);
                                 while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                          ordinal = rs.getInt("ordinal");
230
                                          rs.next();
                                 conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcUpdatePlaylistData ixxd "
                                                                               + userID + ". "
235
                                                                               + diID + ", "
                                                                              + moodID + ".
                                                                              + mediaType);
                        catch (DBException oops)
240
                                 Util.debug("DB Exception in Playlist::nextOrdinal: " + oops.getMessage());
                        return ordinal;
               public void deleteHighOrdinals(DBConnection conn, int ordinal)
245
```

```
try
                         {
                                  conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcDeletePlaylistRange_xxxd"
                                                                      + userID + ", "
250
                                                                      + ordinal);
                         catch (DBException oops)
                         {
                                  Util.debug("DB Exception in Playlist::deleteHighOrdinals: " + oops.getMessage());
255
               private SimplePlaylist toSimplePlaylist()
                         SimplePlaylist result = new SimplePlaylist();
260
                        result.mediaType = this.mediaType;
                        result.djID = this.djID;
                        result.moodID = this.moodID;
                        // copy playlist
265
                        for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
                                  result.songs.addElement(((SongData) media.elementAt(i)).toSimpleClip(mediaType));
                        // copy news
270
                        for (int i = 0; i < news.size(); i++)
                                  result.news.addElement(((Clip) news.elementAt(i)).toSimpleClip(mediaType));
                        // copy ads
275
                        for (int i = 0; i < ads.size(); i++)
                                  result.ads.addElement(((Clip) ads.elementAt(i)).toSimpleClip(mediaType));
                        // copy tips
280
                        for (int i = 0; i < tips.size(); i++)
                                  result.tips.addElement(((Clip) tips.elementAt(i)).toSimpleClip(mediaType));
                        return result;
285
               }
               public void save (DBConnection conn, SimplePlaylist oldPlaylist)
                        Date startDate = new Date();
290
                        SimplePlaylist thoreau = toSimplePlaylist();
                        Util.printElapsedTime("Convert to SimplePlaylist", startDate);
295
                        if (oldPlaylist != null)
                        {
                                 thoreau.lastAd = oldPlaylist.lastAd;
                                 thoreau.lastNews = oldPlaylist.lastNews;
300
                                 thoreau.lastTip = oldPlaylist.lastTip;
                        }
                        thoreau.save(conn, userID);
                        Util.printElapsedTime("SavePlaylist", startDate);
305
```

```
public boolean save (DBConnection conn)
310
                         if (length() \le 0)
                                  return false;
                         boolean resetOrdinal = false;
                         int highOrdinal, ordinal;
                         Date startDate = new Date();
315
                         highOrdinal = ordinal = nextOrdinal(conn);
                         if (highOrdinal > MAX_ORDINAL)
                                  ordinal = 1;
                                  resetOrdinal = true;
320
                         Util.printElapsedTime("GetOrdinal", startDate);
                         Thread saveNews = new SaveClips(news, "sp_lcSaveNewsPlaylist_ixxd", ordinal, mediaType,
       userID);
                         Thread saveAds = new SaveClips(ads, "sp_lcSaveAdsPlaylist_ixxd", ordinal, mediaType,
325
       userID);
                         Thread saveTips = new SaveClips(tips, "sp_lcSaveTipsPlaylist_ixxd", ordinal, mediaType,
       userID);
                         int partition = (int) Math.round(media.size() / 4.0);
                         Thread savePlaylist1 = new SavePlaylist(this, 0, partition, ordinal);
330
                         Thread savePlaylist2 = new SavePlaylist(this, partition, partition * 2, ordinal + partition);
                         Thread savePlaylist3 = new SavePlaylist(this, partition * 2, partition * 3, ordinal + (partition * 2));
                         Thread savePlaylist4 = new SavePlaylist(this, partition * 3, media.size(), ordinal + (partition * 3));
                        savePlaylist1.start();
                        savePlaylist2.start();
335
                        savePlaylist3.start();
                        savePlaylist4.start();
                        saveNews.start();
                        saveAds.start();
                        saveTips.start();
340
                        deleteHighOrdinals(conn, highOrdinal - 1);
                        // everybody done yet?
                        saveOrigins(conn);
                        try
345
                                  saveNews.join();
                                  saveAds.join();
                                  saveTips.join();
                                  savePlaylist1.join();
                                  savePlaylist2.join();
350
                                  savePlaylist3.join();
                                  savePlaylist4.join();
                        catch (InterruptedException e)
                         {
355
                                  Util.debug("Playlist::save was interrupted while waiting");
                        Util.printElapsedTime("SavePlaylist", startDate);
                        return true;
360
               private void saveClips(DBConnection conn, Vector clips, String storedProc)
                        for (int i = 0; i < clips.size(); i++)
365
                                  Clip aClip = (Clip) clips.elementAt(i);
                                 String sql = "exec " + storedProc + " "
+ ID + ", "
                                           + aClip.mediaID + ", "
370
```

```
+ mediaType + ", "
                                        + userID;
                               try
                               {
                                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
375
                               }
                               catch (DBException oops)
                               {
                                        Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
380
              public String newLine()
                      return Util.newLine;
385
              public String to ASX()
                       String asx = "<ASX VERSION=\"3.0\" PREVIEWMODE=\"NO\">" + Util.newLine
                               + Util.tab() + "<REPEAT>" + Util.newLine;
390
                       String streamURL = Constants.STREAM_URL + "?u="
                               + userID;
                       for (int i = 0; i < 10; i++)
                       {
                               asx = asx.concat(Util.tab(2) +
395
                                                                  "<ENTRY>" + Util.newLine
                                                                 + Util.tab(3)
                                                                  + "<REF HREF=\""
                                                                 + streamURL
                                                                  + "&n="
400
                                                                 + i
                                                                 + ".asp"
                                                                 + "\"/>" + Util.newLine
                                                                 + Util.tab(2)
                                                                 + "</ENTRY>" + Util.newLine);
405
                      asx = asx.concat(Util.tab() + "</REPEAT>" +Util.newLine
                                                         + "</ASX>" + Util.newLine);
                      return asx;
              }
410
      Playlist.java
                      Page 10 of 10
                                       11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

### Playlist2

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     import java.util.*;
     * @author Ted Leung
     * @version 1999-09-22
     public final class Playlist2 implements java.io.Serializable
             /** all these vectors contain exclusively Strings which are directory/filename of audio files */
15
                    public Vector songs;
                    public Vector news;
                    public Vector ads;
                    public Vector tips;
            // methods
                    public Playlist2()
                             songs = new Vector(50);
                             news = new Vector(10);
                             ads = new Vector(10);
                             tips = new Vector(10);
30
             **/
35
                    public final String toString()
                             return
                                    "songs="+songs.toString() + ", " +
                                    "news="+news.toString() + ", " +
                                    "ads="+ads.toString() + ", " +
                                    "tips="+tips.toString()
                            );
     Playlist2.java
                   Page 2 of 2
                                    11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

## PlaylistCreatorTest

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     public class PlaylistCreatorTest
              public static void main(String[] args)
5
                      Util.debug("using database server " + Constants.DB_SERVER);
                      SongInfoCache songCache = new SongInfoCache(null);
10
                      songCache.ratingsCache = new RatingsCache();
     //
                      PlaylistParameters params = new PlaylistParameters(3771, null, 0, 13302);
                      PlaylistParameters params = new PlaylistParameters(6474126, null, 0, 6474126);
                      PlaylistGenerator gen = new PlaylistGenerator(params, songCache, null);
                      Playlist playlist
                                          = gen.create(true, null);
15
                      gen.toMatrix(null, Util.DISPLAY_TEXT);
                      System.exit(0);
     PlaylistCreatorTest.java Page 1 of 1
                                                11/05/99 1:35 PM
```

# PlaylistEntry

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.io.*;
public class PlaylistEntry implements Serializable

5 {

    public String title, filepath, songTitle, albumTitle, artistTitle;
    public int mediaID, songID, albumID, artistID;

10 public short implicit;
    public byte origin;

}

PlaylistEntry.javaPage 1 of 1 11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

### PlaylistGenerator

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util. Vector;
      import java.util.Date;
      import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
      import java.util.Enumeration;
      public class PlaylistGenerator
              public final static byte RATER_DJ = 1;
              public final static byte RATER_BDS = 2;
10
              public final static byte RATER_GENRE = 3;
              private short factor
                                     = (short)Constants.DEFAULT_PICK_FACTOR;
              private short ratio
                                    = (short) Constants.DEFAULT_UNRATED RATIO;
              private int playlistSize = Constants.DEFAULT PLAYLIST SIZE;
15
              private int playlistID;
              private boolean haveTitles = false;
              private Date startDate;
              private Date lastDate;
              private int userID;
              private int djID;
20
              private int moodID;
              private short mediaType;
              private IntHash ratings;
              private ItemsProfile items;
              private PlayDates lastPlayed;
25
              private Population songs;
              private Vector news;
              private Vector ads;
              private Vector tips;
              private DJList djs;
30
              private GenreList genres;
              private Bandwidth speed;
              private MediaFormat format;
              private StationList stations;
35
              private ServletOutputStream out;
              private SongInfoCache songCache;
              private boolean playExplicitLyrics = true;
               * Creates a new playlist generator.
              public PlaylistGenerator()
                                = new Population();
                       songs
                       news
                                = new Vector();
45
                       ads
                               = new Vector();
                       tips
                              = new Vector();
                       ratings = new IntHash();
                              = new DJList();
                              = new ItemsProfile();
50
                       items
                       lastPlayed = new PlayDates();
                       genres = new GenreList();
                       stations = new StationList();
              public PlaylistGenerator (PlaylistParameters params, SongInfoCache cache, ServletOutputStream out)
55
                       this();
                       userID
                                  = params.userID;
                       moodID
                                   = params.moodID;
                       djID
                                 = params.djID;
```

```
if (djlD \le 0) djlD = userlD;
                        speed
                                  = params.speed;
                        format
                                          = params.format;
 65
                        playlistSize = params.playlistSize;
                        songCache = cache;
                        this.out = out;
               private void getRandom()
                        Date startDate = new Date();
                        Song ditty;
                        SongData data;
                        SongInfo info;
 75
                        SongList songList;
                        int rowCount = 0;
                        double pickCount;
                        double totalSongs;
                       // the simple way
 80
                        songList = cache.getInGenres(genres);
                       pickCount = Math.min(songList.size(), this.RANDOM_SONGS_COUNT);
                       // import them all
                       if (pickCount == songList.size())
 85
                                for (int i = 0; i < pickCount; i++)
                                         info = songList.elementAt(i);
                                         rowCount += addRandom(info, SongData.SOURCE RANDOM);
                       // import a random subset
                       else
 95
                                for (int i = 0; i < pickCount; i++)
                                         info = songList.pickRandom();
                                         rowCount += addRandom(info, SongData.SOURCE RANDOM);
                                }
100
                       // the faster(?) but way more complicated way
                       int songCount = songCache.countInGenres(genres);
                                          = songCache.size(SongInfoCache.TYPE SONG);
105
                       double percent = (songCount / totalSongs) * 100.0;
                       Util.printElapsedTime("GetRandom done counting in genres", startDate);
                       // the problem is if we pick randomly and they want songs from
                       // only a few genres, we're probably not going to get enough to create
110
                       // a playlist. So instead, if there's not a whole lot of songs in those genres,
                       // just get them directly from the genres instead of taking our chances with random
                       Util.debug("getRandom: " + songCount + " non-unique songs in genres (" + percent + "%)");
                       if (percent < Constants MIN_SONGS_IN_GENRES_TO_GET_RANDOM)
115
                                Util.debug("getRandom: getting directly from genres");
                                // get the list of songs from each genre
                                // choose the number to pick from each, proportional to the number of songs
                                int totalToPick = Math.min(Constants.RANDOM SONGS COUNT, songCount);
120
                                for (int i = 0; i < genres.size(); i++)
```

```
songList = songCache.getInGenre(genres.genreAt(i));
                                          pickCount = totalToPick * (songList.size() / ((double) songCount));
125
                                          for (int j = 0; j < pickCount; j++)
                                                   info = songList.pickRandom();
                                                  if (info != null)
                                                   {
130
                                                           rowCount += addRandom(info,
       SongData.SOURCE_GENRES);
135
                        else
                                 Util.debug("getRandom: picking randomly from all songs");
                                 for (int i = 0; i < Constants.RANDOM_SONGS_COUNT; i++)
140
                                 {
                                         // this is really fast
                                         info = songCache.randomSong();
                                         // this is really slow
                                         rowCount += addRandom(info, SongData.SOURCE_RANDOM);
145
                        Util.debug("getRandom added " + rowCount + " songs");
                        Util.printElapsedTime("GetRandom done", startDate);
               private int addRandom(SongInfo info, byte source)
150
                        SongData data = songs.initSongGetData(info.songID, Song.UNRATED);
                        if (data != null)
                        {
                                 data.querySource = source;
155
                                 data.setInfo(info);
                                 return 1;
                        return 0;
160
               private void getPopular(SongList list)
                        Date startDate = new Date();
                        Song ditty;
                        SongData data;
165
                        SongInfo info;
                        int rowCount = 0;
                       if (list != null)
                                for (int i = 0; i < list.size(); i++)
170
                                         info = list.elementAt(i);
                                         data = songs.getSongData(info.songID);
                                         if (data != null)
175
                                                  // we can't add it, but let's append the info while we're here
                                                  data.setInfo(info);
                                         else
180
                                                  data = songs.initSongGetData(info.songID, Song.UNRATED);
                                                  if (data != null)
                                                          data.querySource = data.SOURCE_POPULAR;
                                                       App. 2-110
```

```
data.setInfo(info);
185
                                                   rowCount++;
190
                        Util.debug("getPopular added " + rowCount + " songs");
                * Gets all the required media and data to generate a playlist.
195
               private void gatherMedia(DBConnection conn)
                        Thread getLastPlayed = new GetLastPlayed(lastPlayed, userID, out);
                        Util.out(out, "starting gathering threads at " + timeStamp());
                        // try to start them in ascending order of speed
200
                        getLastPlayed.start();
                        // get djs, genres, and bds subscriptions
                        getSubscriptions(conn, djID, moodID);
                        Util.out(out, "getSubscriptions done" + timeStamp());
205
                        // we need to wait for the djs to come in first
                        Thread getRatings = new GetRatings(songs, items, djID, djs, songCache, out);
                        getRatings.start();
                        Util.out(out, "All threads started " + timeStamp());
                        // getpopular and getrandom should not be threads since they are purely processor bound now
                        getPopular(songCache.getPopular(mediaType));
210
                        Util.out(out, "getPopular done " + timeStamp());
                        getRandom();
                        Util.out(out, "getRandom done (picked " + Constants.RANDOM_SONGS_COUNT + " songs)" +
       timeStamp());
                        Util.out(out, "genres for mood" + moodID + ":" + genres.toString());
215
                        // wait for them to finish
                        try
                        {
                                 getRatings.join();
                                 getLastPlayed.join();
220
                        catch (InterruptedException oops)
                                 Util.debug("InterruptedException: " + oops.toString());
225
                        Util.out(out, "gatherMedia done " + timeStamp());
               public void getSubscriptions(DBConnection conn, int userID, int moodID)
                        Date started = new Date();
230
                        try
                                 DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp lcoGetAllSubscriptions xsxx "
                                                                                                        + userID + ", "
235
                                                                                                        + moodID);
                                 int raterID;
                                 int raterType;
                                 while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                          raterID = rs.getInt("raterID");
240
                                          raterType = rs.getInt("raterType");
                                          if (raterType == RATER_DJ)
                                                  djs.addElement(new DJ(raterID));
                                          else if (raterType == RATER_GENRE)
                                                        App. 2-111
```

```
{
                                                  genres.add((short) raterID);
                                         else if (raterType == RATER_BDS)
250
                                          {
                                                  stations.addElement(new Station(raterID));
255
                                         rs.next();
                                Util.debug("getSubscriptions added "
                                                    + djs.size() + " DJs, "
                                                    + genres.size() + " Genres, "
                                                    + stations.size() + " Stations");
260
                       catch (DBException oops)
                                Util.debug("DB Exception in getSubscriptions " + oops.getMessage());
265
                        Util.printElapsedTime("getSubscriptions took ", started);
               /**
               Calculates scores for all the songs and puts them into the various vectors
270
               public void processSongs()
                       byte result;
                        WeightMatrix weights = new WeightMatrix();
                       Integer songID;
275
                       Song aSong;
                       SongData data;
                       short type;
                       Date playedAt;
                       SongInfo info;
280
                       int good = 0;
                       int tested = 0;
                       int artistID, albumID;
                       Item albumItem;
                       Item artistItem;
285
                       AlbumArtistData albumAndArtist = new AlbumArtistData();
                       IntHash reasons = new IntHash();
                       double now = lastPlayed.dbDate.getTime();
290
                       double lastThreeHours = Util.MILLISECONDS IN SECOND *
                                                                    Util.SECONDS IN MINUTE *
                                                                    Util.MINUTES IN HOUR *
                       for (Enumeration e = songs.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();)
295
                                tested++;
                                albumAndArtist.reset();
300
                                songID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                                aSong = songs.get(songID);
                                data = aSong.getData();
                                if (aSong.getType() == Song.EXCLUDED)
305
                                         reasons.increment(1);
```

App. 2-112

```
else
310
                                           // add the song info
                                           info = data.getInfo();
                                           // get the song info from the cache
                                           if (info == null)
315
                                                    info = (SongInfo) songCache.get(songID,
       SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);
                                                    data.setInfo(info);
                                           // if it's still null, it's not encoded
320
                                           if (info == null)
                                           {
                                                    aSong.setType(Song.EXCLUDED);
                                                    reasons.increment(2);
                                                    continue;
325
                                           // ok, we have the song info.
                                           // add last played
                                           playedAt = lastPlayed.get(songID);
                                           if (playedAt != null)
330
                                                    lastPlayed.remove(songID);
                                                    // don't play the same song twice in a 3 hour period
                                                    if (now - playedAt.getTime() < lastThreeHours)</pre>
335
                                                            // mark songs played in the last three hours
                                                            // so as to comply with the RIAA rules
                                                            // and make sure we don't pick too many later
                                                            artistID = data.getArtistID();
340
                                                            albumID = data.getAlbumID();
                                                            // "various artists" albums don't count
                                                            if (!ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(artistID))
                                                                     songs.artistCounts.increment(artistID);
345
                                                            songs.albumCounts.increment(albumID);
                                                            // make sure we don't play this again so soon
                                                            aSong.setType(Song.EXCLUDED);
                                                            reasons.increment(3);
350
                                                            continue;
                                                   data.lastPlayed = lastPlayed.getScore(songID);
                                          // check for bad words
355
                                          if (!playExplicitLyrics && info.hasExplicitLyrics())
                                                   aSong.setType(Song.EXCLUDED);
                                                   reasons.increment(4);
                                                   continue;
360
                                          // now check for media in the type we need
                                          if (!info.media.inType(mediaType))
                                          {
                                                   aSong.setType(Song.EXCLUDED);
365
                                                   reasons.increment(5);
                                                   continue;
                                          // check for valid genres
                                          if (!info.album.inGenres(genres))
370
                                                         App. 2-113
```

```
{
                                                   // for popular songs, don't exclude them,
                                                   // otherwise we won't be able to default to them
                                                   // if the genre restrictions are too tight
                                                   if (data.querySource == data.SOURCE_POPULAR)
375
                                                   {
                                                            songs.remove(songID);
                                                   reasons.increment(6);
                                                   aSong.setType(Song.EXCLUDED);
380
                                                   continue;
                                          // we got this far, so try to calculate an implicit rating
                                          result = data.calculateImplicit(items, albumAndArtist);
                                          if (result == SongData.EXCLUDE_ME)
385
                                          {
                                                   aSong.setType(Song.EXCLUDED);
                                                   reasons.increment(7);
                                                   continue;
390
                                          if (result == SongData.MAKE_ME_IMPLICIT)
                                                   aSong.setType(Song.IMPLICIT);
                                                   data.calculateDJs(items, albumAndArtist);
                                                   data.score(weights, stations);
395
                                                   songs.implicit.addElement(data);
                                                   good++;
                                          else
400
                                                   type = aSong.getType();
                                                   // put the song in a list to pick from later
                                                   if (type == Song.EXPLICIT)
                                                           // your djs don't matter if you explicitly rated the song
405
                                                           songs.explicit.addElement(data);
                                                   else if (type == Song.IMPLICIT)
                                                           data.calculateDJs(items, albumAndArtist);
410
                                                           songs.implicit.addElement(data);
                                                   else if (type == Song.UNRATED)
                                                           data.calculateDJs(items, albumAndArtist);
415
                                                           songs.unrated.addElement(data);
                                                  // calculate the score
                                                  data.score(weights, stations);
                                                  good++;
420
                                          }
                                 }
                        Util.out(out, "scores calculated " + timeStamp());
425
                        // for all the songs we didn't get for whatever reason, make sure we
                        // are accounting for their plays for compliance with RIAA rules
                        lastPlayed.markRecentlyPlayed(songCache, songs);
                        Util.out(out, "recently played albums and artists marked " + timeStamp());
430
                        Util.out(out, "Of" + tested + " songs, these are the reasons for exclusion: "
```

```
+ reasons.get(1) + " were already excluded, "
                                            + reasons.get(2) + " were not encoded, "
                                            + reasons.get(3) + " were played in the last 3 hours, "
435
                                            + reasons.get(4) + " had explicit lyrics, "
                                            + reasons.get(5) + " were not in mediaType " + mediaType + ", "
                                            + reasons.get(6) + " were not in their genres, "
                                            + reasons.get(7) + " had an implicit rating of 0.");
                         Util.out(out, "There are " + good + " songs available for play");
440
                * Gets a user's preferences for their playlists
                public boolean getOptions(DBConnection conn)
445
                         int rowCount = 0;
                         short tempRatio;
                         short bandwidth = 0;
                        // returns: ratio, factor, mediaType
450
                         String sql = "exec sp_lcGetPreferences_xsxx" + userID;
                        try
                                  DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                                  if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
455
                                           tempRatio = (short) rs.getInt("unratedQuota");
                                           if (tempRatio > 0 && tempRatio < 100)
                                                    ratio = tempRatio;
                                           playExplicitLyrics = rs.getBoolean("explicit");
460
                                           // if there was no mediatype set from the parameters
                                           // set it to the default
                                           if (!speed.isSet())
                                                    speed.set(rs.getShort("bandwidth"));
465
                                           rowCount++;
                        catch (DBException oops)
470
                         {
                                  Util.debug("DB Exception in getOptions: " + oops.getMessage());
                        mediaType = Media.getMediaType(speed, format);
                        Util.debug("Play dirty songs?: " + playExplicitLyrics);
                        Util.debug("Bandwidth: " + speed.toString());
475
                        Util.debug("Format: " + format.toString());
                        Util.debug("mediaType: " + mediaType);
                        return (rowCount > 0);
480
                * Creates a playlist.
               public Playlist createPlaylist(DBConnection conn)
                        Util.out(out, "start of createPlaylist " + timeStamp());
485
                        Playlist playlist = new Playlist(playlistID);
                        gatherMedia(conn);
                        processSongs();
                        playlist = makePlaylist(factor, ratio, playlistSize, playlist);
                        Util.out(out, "end of createPlaylist " + timeStamp());
490
                        return playlist;
               private void logCreate(DBConnection conn)
```

```
try
 495
                          {
                                   conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcLogPlaylist_ixxx "
                                                                       + userID + ", "
                                                                       + djID + ", "
 500
                                                                       + moodID + ", "
                                                                       +0+","
                                                                       + mediaType + ", "
                                                                       + elapsedTime()
                                                                       );
 505
                         catch (DBException e)
                                   Util.debug("DBException in logCreate: " + e.toString());
510
                 * Creates and immediately saves a playlist.
                public Playlist create(boolean save, SimplePlaylist oldPlaylist)
515
                          DBConnection conn = null;
                         Playlist playlist = null;
                         try
                         {
520
                                   conn = new DBConnection();
                                   getOptions(conn);
                                  playlist = createPlaylist(conn);
                                   Util.out(out, "starting to save playlist " + timeStamp());
                                   if (save)
                                            playlist.save(conn, oldPlaylist);
525
                                   logCreate(conn);
                                   Util.out(out, "done saving playlist " + timeStamp());
                                  conn.close();
                         catch (DBException oops)
530
                                  Util.out(out, "DBException in create: " + oops.getMessage());
                         catch (Throwable e)
535
                                  System.err.println("Generic Exception caught in PlaylistGenerator: " + e.toString());
                                  e.printStackTrace();
                         return playlist;
540
                public Playlist makePlaylist(int factor, int ratio, int playlistSize, Playlist playlist)
                         Util.out(out, "ordering..." + timeStamp());
                         songs.sort(songs.explicit);
                         songs.sort(songs.implicit);
545
                         songs.sort(songs.unrated);
                         Util.out(out, "finished sorting vectors at " + timeStamp());
                         playlist.counts = new PickCount(userID, djID, ratio, playlistSize, songs, out);
                         // set up the playlist
                         playlist.userID = this.userID;
550
                         playlist.moodID = this.moodID;
                         playlist.djID
                                        = this.diID;
                         playlist.mediaType = this.mediaType;
                        // copy the list of albums and artists recently played
                        // for the RIAA rules
555
                         playlist.albums = (IntHash) songs.albumCounts.clone();
```

```
playlist.artists = (IntHash) songs.artistCounts.clone();
                         // pick songs
                         pickSongs(playlist);
                         // check if we got everything we need
560
                         if (playlist.media.size() < playlistSize)
                                  Util.out(out, "We only got " + playlist.media.size() + " songs for user " + playlist.userID
       + ". Playing popular music in mediaType" + mediaType);
                                  // uh oh, we didn't get enough songs; play popular stuff
565
                                  playlist.counts.explicit = 0;
                                  playlist.counts.implicit = 0;
                                  playlist.counts.unrated = playlistSize;
                                  playlist.albums = (IntHash) songs.albumCounts.clone();
570
                                  playlist.artists = (IntHash) songs.artistCounts.clone():
                                  playlist.resetSources();
                                  playlist.media.removeAllElements();
                                  playlist.popularOnly = true;
575
                                  songs.importPopular(songCache.getPopular(mediaType), lastPlayed, playExplicitLyrics);
                                 pickSongs(playlist);
                         // pick news
                         pickNews(playlist);
                         Util.out(out, "picked news " + timeStamp());
580
                        // pick ads
                         pickAds(playlist);
                        Util.out(out, "picked ads " + timeStamp());
                        // pick tips
                        pickTips(playlist);
585
                         Util.out(out, "picked tips " + timeStamp());
                         Util.out(out, "playlist has " + playlist.length() + " songs");
                         Util.out(out, "shuffling playlist...");
                        return playlist.shuffle();
590
               public void pickNews(Playlist list)
                         list.news = songCache.randomClipList(SongInfoCache.TYPE NEWS, mediaType,
      Constants.MAX_NEWS_ITEMS);
595
               public void pickAds(Playlist list)
                        list.ads = songCache.randomClipList(SongInfoCache.TYPE AD, mediaType,
      Constants.MAX_ADS);
600
               public void pickTips(Playlist list)
                        list.tips = songCache.randomClipList(SongInfoCache.TYPE_TIP, mediaType,
      Constants.MAX TIPS ITEMS);
605
               public Playlist pickSongs (Playlist list)
                        Util.out(out, "start of pickSongs" + timeStamp());
                        PickList pickTypes = new PickList(list.counts);
                        int pickOrder = 0;
610
                        int iteration = 0;
                        int artistID, albumID, artistCount, albumCount;
                        short type;
                        SongData pick;
                        SongGroup songGroup;
615
                        while (pickTypes.size() > 0)
                                 iteration++;
```

```
pick
                                        = null;
                                songGroup = null;
620
                                // get a group to pick from
                                type = pickTypes.getRandom();
                                if (type == Song.EXPLICIT && songs.explicit.size() > 0)
                                         songGroup = songs.explicit;
625
                                else if (type == Song.IMPLICIT && songs.implicit.size() > 0)
                                         songGroup = songs.implicit;
630
                                else
                                 {
                                         type = Song.UNRATED;
                                         songGroup = songs.unrated;
635
                                // pick a random song from a group
                                 pick = songGroup.pickRandom(factor);
                                // if we have none of that type, try another
                                 if (pick == null)
                                 {
640
                                         pickTypes.reAdd(type, songGroup, songs);
                                 artistID = pick.getArtistID();
                                 albumID = pick.getAlbumID();
645
                                 artistCount = 0;
                                 albumCount = 0;
                                 // check for RIAA compliance
                                 // various artists and soundtracks don't count
                                 if (!ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(artistID))
650
                                         artistCount = list.artists.get(artistID);
                                 albumCount = list.albums.get(albumID);
                                 if (artistCount >= Constants.RIAA_MAX_SONGS_BY_ARTIST
                                         || albumCount >= Constants.RIAA_MAX_SONGS_FROM_ALBUM)
                                 {
655
                                         pick.status.status = PickStatus.REJECTED;
                                         // Util.debug("Song rejected by RIAA");
                                         // we have too many from this artist or album. Try again.
                                         pickTypes.reAdd(type, songGroup, songs);
                                         continue;
660
                                 // increment the album and artist counts
                                 if (!ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(artistID))
                                          list.artists.increment(artistID);
                                 list.albums.increment(albumID);
665
                                 // add it to the playlist
                                 list.append(pick);
                                 pick.status.status = PickStatus.PICKED;
                                 pick.status.order = ++pickOrder;
670
                        songs.ordered = false;
                        Util.out(out, "end of pickSongs " + timeStamp());
                        return list;
               public void toMatrix(ServletOutputStream out, int displayType)
675
                        songs.order();
                        String hlbegin = "";
                        String hlend = "";
                        if (displayType == Util.DISPLAY_HTML)
680
                                                        App. 2-118
```

```
{
                                hlbegin = "<P><H1>";
                                hlend = "</H1>";
                       Util.out(out, hlbegin + "Item Ratings" + hlend + Util.newLine);
685
                       items.print(out, songCache);
                       Util.out(out, h1begin + "Explicitly Rated Songs" + h1end + Util.newLine);
                       songs.toMatrix(out, Song.EXPLICIT, displayType);
                       Util.out(out, h1begin + "Implicitly Rated Songs" + h1end + Util.newLine);
                       songs.toMatrix(out, Song.IMPLICIT, displayType);
690
                       Util.out(out, h1begin + "Unrated Songs" + h1end + Util.newLine);
                       songs.toMatrix(out, Song.UNRATED, displayType);
      //
                                + hlbegin + "Excluded Songs" + hlend + Util.newLine
      //
                                + songs.excludedList();
695
              public String timeStamp()
                       Date now = new Date();
                       if (startDate == null)
700
                                startDate = lastDate = now;
                       double diff = (now.getTime() - lastDate.getTime()) / 1000.0;
                       double total = (now.getTime() - startDate.getTime()) / 1000.0;
                       lastDate = now;
705
                       return Util.newLine
                                                      -----" + Util.newLine
                                + diff + " lap time, " + total + " total" + Util.newLine
                                + "----" + Util.newLine;
710
              public double elapsedTime()
                       Date now = new Date();
                       if (startDate == null)
715
                                startDate = lastDate = now;
                       return (now.getTime() - startDate.getTime()) / 1000.0;
720
      PlaylistGenerator.java
                               Page 18 of 18
                                                11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

### **PlaylistGeneratorServlet**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
       import java.jo.*:
       import javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet;
       import javax.servlet.http.HttpServletRequest;
      import javax.servlet.http.HttpServletResponse;
      import javax.servlet.ServletConfig;
      import javax.servlet.ServletException;
      import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
      import java.util.*;
      * PlaylistGeneratorServlet.java 6/30/99
      * Servlet that creates LAUNCHcast playlists
      * Copyright (c) 1999 Launch, Inc.
        @author Jeff Boulter
20
      public class PlaylistGeneratorServlet extends HttpServlet {
               SongInfoCache songCache;
               Thread cacheUpdater;
25
               public void generatePlaylist(HttpServletRequest
                        HttpServletResponse
                                                   response) throws IOException
                        // get stream for output
                        ServletOutputStream out = response.getOutputStream();
                        GeneratorParameters prop = new GeneratorParameters(request);
                                 response.setContentType("text/plain");
                        else
35
                                 response.setContentType("video/x-ms-asf");
                        PlaylistParameters params = new PlaylistParameters(prop);
                        PlaylistStatus status = new PlaylistStatus(prop.userID());
                        status.init(out);
                        if (prop.debug())
                                 out.print(status.toString());
                        boolean generate = true;
                        // no need to regenerate right now, use an old playlist
                        if (prop.forceRefresh())
                                 if (prop.debug()) out.println("generating because forceRefresh is on");
                        else if (status.isStale())
                                 if (prop.debug()) out.println("generating because the playlist is stale");
                        else if (prop.speed().isSet() && (prop.speed().get() != status.speed.get()))
55
                                 if (prop.debug()) out.println("generating because the media Types are different");
                        else if (prop.format().isSet() && (prop.format().get() != status.format.get()))
                                 if (prop.debug()) out.println("generating because the media formats are different");
60
```

App. 2-120

```
else if (prop.moodID() != status.moodID)
                   {
                                   if (prop.debug()) out.println("generating because the moods are different");
 65
                         else if (prop.djID() != status.djID)
                         {
                                   if (prop.debug()) out.println("generating because the djs are different");
                         }
                         else
                                  generate = false;
                         if (!generate) // we can use an old playlist
 75
                                  // reset the ad, news, and tip dates
                                  if (status.playlist != null)
                                           status.resetDates();
 80
                                  Playlist playlist = new Playlist();
                                  playlist.userID = status.userID;
 85
                                  out.print(playlist.toASX());
 90
                         else // we have to generate the playlist
                                  ServletOutputStream outStream = null;
 95
                                  if (prop.debug())
                                           outStream = out:
                                           out.println("regenerating playlist with parameters: " + params.toString() +
       "<PRE>");
100
                                           out.flush();
                                  PlaylistGenerator gen = new PlaylistGenerator(params, songCache, outStream);
                                  Playlist playlist = gen.create(!prop.dontsave(), null);
105
                                  if (prop.debug())
                                           out.println("</PRE>");
                                           if (prop.debugFormat() == Util.DISPLAY TEXT)
                                                    out.println("<PRE>");
110
                                           out.println(playlist.toString()
                                                                      + "<P>");
                                           if (prop.matrix())
                                           {
                                                    out.println("<FONT SIZE=-1>");
      //
115
                                                    gen.toMatrix(out, prop.debugFormat());
                                                    out.println("</FONT>");
      //
                                           if (prop.debugFormat() == Util.DISPLAY TEXT)
120
                                                    out.println("</PRE>");
                                           out.println("<XMP>" + playlist.toASX() + "</XMP>");
```

```
else
                                           out.print(playlist.toASX());
125
                         out.close();
                public void refreshPlaylist(HttpServletRequest
130
                                                                      request,
                         HttpServletResponse
                                                    response) throws IOException
                {
                         // get stream for output
                         ServletOutputStream out = response.getOutputStream();
                         response.setContentType("text/plain");
135
                         // this is the stuff coming in on the query string
                         GeneratorParameters prop = new GeneratorParameters(request);
                         PlaylistParameters params = new PlaylistParameters(prop);
                         // this is what's in their current playlist
140
                         PlaylistStatus status = new PlaylistStatus(prop.userID());
                         status.init(out);
                         if (prop.debug())
145
                                  out.print(status.toString());
                         if (status.isStale())
150
                                  ServletOutputStream outStream = null;
                                  params = new PlaylistParameters(status);
                                  if (prop.debug())
155
                                           outStream = out:
                                           out.println("refreshing playlist with parameters: " + params.toString());
                                           out.flush();
                                  }
160
                                  PlaylistGenerator gen = new PlaylistGenerator(params, songCache, outStream);
                                  Playlist playlist = gen.create(!prop.dontsave(), status.playlist);
                         }
                        else
165
                                  out.println("No need to refresh playlist now");
                         out.close();
170
               public void doGet (
                        HttpServletRequest
                                                    request,
                        HttpServletResponse
                                                    response
                        ) throws ServletException, IOException {
175
                        try
                                 //Util.debug("PlaylistGeneratorServlet recieved a Get");
                                 // prevent caching
180
                                 response.setHeader("Pragma", "no-cache");
                                 response.setHeader("Cache-control", "no-cache");
                                 response.setHeader("Expires", "0");
```

```
// figure out what we need to do
185
                                  String actionStr = request.getParameter("action");
                                  if (actionStr == null)
                                           actionStr = new String("generate");
                                  if (actionStr.equals("refresh"))
                                  {
190
                                           refreshPlaylist(request, response);
                                  else if (actionStr.equals("cachestatus"))
                                  {
                                           ServletOutputStream out = response.getOutputStream();
195
                                           response.setContentType("text/plain");
                                           songCache.ratingsCache.status(out, request.getParameter("detail") != null);
                                           out.close();
200
                                 else //default action
                                  {
                                           generatePlaylist(request, response);
205
                        catch (Throwable e)
                                 System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " Caught an exception in doGet: " +
      e.toString());
                                 e.printStackTrace();
210
               public void doPost(HttpServletRequest req, HttpServletResponse resp) throws ServletException,
      IOException
215
                        Util.debug("PlaylistGeneratorServlet recieved a Post");
                        try
                                 String user agent=req.getHeader("USER_AGENT");
220
                                 if (user agent.equals(com.launch.misc.constants.PLAYLIST_SERVER))
                                          // need to generate play list and return it
                                           GeneratorParameters prop = new GeneratorParameters(req);
                                          PlaylistParameters params = new PlaylistParameters(prop);
225
                                          PlaylistGenerator gen = new PlaylistGenerator(params, songCache, null);
                                          Playlist playlist = gen.create(true, null);
                                          Playlist2 playlist2 = playlist.toPlaylist2();
230
                                          ObjectOutputStream oos=new ObjectOutputStream(resp.getOutputStream());
                                          oos.writeObject(playlist2);
                                          oos.flush();
                                          oos.close();
235
                                 else if (user_agent.equals(com.launch.misc.constants.RATING_WIDGET))
                                          // need to update cache with new info
                                          int data_size=req.getContentLength();
240
                                          byte b[]=new byte[data size];
                                          req.getInputStream().read(b,0,data size);
                                           Vector v=(Vector)(new ObjectInputStream(new
      ByteArrayInputStream(b))).readObject();
                                          Util.debug("received a list of changed ratings " + v);
245
                                          // need to tell cache of these changes
```

```
Enumeration e=v.elements();
                                         while (e.hasMoreElements())
250
               songCache.ratingsCache.putIntoCache((CachedRating)e.nextElement());
                                else
255
                                         System.err.println("PlaylistGeneratorServlet received a post from an unknown
      person : " + user_agent);
                        catch (Throwable t)
260
                        {
                                t.printStackTrace();
265
                * Initialization method -
               public void init (ServletConfig config) throws ServletException
270
                       super.init(config);
                       songCache = new SongInfoCache(null);
                       // start the updater thread
                       cacheUpdater = new SongInfoCacheUpdater(this);
                       cacheUpdater.setPriority(Thread.MIN_PRIORITY);
275
                       cacheUpdater.start();
                       songCache.ratingsCache = new RatingsCache();
280
                * Destroy method -
                * get rid of the api
                * servlets "should have" a destroy method for garbage collection
285
               public void destroy()
                       cacheUpdater.stop();
                       cacheUpdater = null;
                       songCache = null;
290
      PlaylistGeneratorServlet.java
                                         Page 5 of 5
                                                           11/05/99 1:21 PM
```

## PlaylistMaker

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
       * this is the dumb class for ASP
      public class PlaylistMaker
               public PlaylistGenerator generator;
10
               public Playlist playlist;
               public PlaylistMaker()
                        generator = new PlaylistGenerator();
15
               public void init(int userID, int djID, short mediaType, int moodID, int playlistID)
                        // generator.init(userID, djID, moodID);
20
               public int make()
                        playlist = generator.create(false, null);
25
                        return playlist.ID;
               public int makeAndSave()
30
                        playlist = generator.create(true, null);
                        return playlist.ID;
               }
               public void toMatrix(ServletOutputStream out, int displayType)
35
                        generator.toMatrix(out, displayType);
               public String to ASX()
                        return playlist.toASX();
     PlaylistMaker.java
                                Page 1 of 1
                                                   11/05/99 1:32 PM
```

# PlaylistParameters

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      public class PlaylistParameters
               int userID;
               int djID;
               int playlistSize = Constants.DEFAULT_PLAYLIST_SIZE;
               int moodID;
               Bandwidth speed = new Bandwidth();
10
               MediaFormat format = new MediaFormat();
              public PlaylistParameters(int userID)
                       this.userID = djID = userID;
              }
15
              public PlaylistParameters(int userID, Bandwidth speed, int moodID)
                       this(userID);
                       if (speed != null)
                                this.speed = speed;
25
                       this.moodID = moodID;
              public PlaylistParameters(int userID, Bandwidth speed, int moodID, int djID)
                       this(userID, speed, moodID);
30
                       if (djID > 0)
                                this.djID = djlD;
              public PlaylistParameters(PlaylistStatus status)
35
                       this(status.userID, status.speed, status.moodID, status.djID);
              public PlaylistParameters(GeneratorParameters prop)
                       this(prop.userID(), prop.speed(), prop.moodID(), prop.djID());
              public String toString()
                       return "userID=" + userID + ", "
                               + "bandwidth=" + speed.toString() + ", "
                               + "moodID=" + moodID + ", "
                               + "djID=" + djID;
     PlaylistParameters.java
                               Page 2 of 2
                                                 11/05/99 1:35 PM
```

WO 01/35667

151

### **PlaylistStatus**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Date;
      import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
     public class PlaylistStatus
              int userID, newRatingsCount, moodID, djID, songsRemaining;
              short mediaType;
              Date lastPlaylist = new Date();
10
              MediaFormat format;
              Bandwidth speed;
              Date dbDate = new Date();
15
              public SimplePlaylist playlist;
              public PlaylistStatus(int userID)
20
                       format = new MediaFormat(MediaFormat.WINDOWSMEDIA);
                       this.userID = userID;
              public String toString()
25
                       return "Playlist status for userID " + userID + ":" + Util.newLine
                                  + " newRatingsCount: " + newRatingsCount + Util.newLine
                                  + " moodID: " + moodID + Util.newLine
                                  + " djID: " + djID + Util.newLine
30
                                  + " songsRemaining: " + songsRemaining + Util.newLine
                                 + " mediaType: " + mediaType + Util.newLine;
              }
              public void init(ServletOutputStream out)
35
                       try
                                DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
·4n
                                DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetPlaylistInfoForUser_xsxx" +
     userID);
                                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                        newRatingsCount = rs.getInt("newRatingsCount");
                                                         = rs.getTimestamp("lastPlaylist");
                                        lastPlaylist
                                        dbDate
                                                     = rs.getTimestamp("dbDate");
                                        playlist
                                                    = SimplePlaylist.fromBytes(rs.getBytes("playlist"));
                                        rs.next();
                               }
                               if (playlist != null)
                                        songsRemaining = playlist.songs.size();
55
                                        moodID
                                                     = playlist.moodID;
                                        diID
                                                   = playlist.djID;
                                        mediaType
                                                      = playlist.mediaType;
                                        speed
                                                   = Media.typeToBandwidth(mediaType);
                               }
60
```

```
conn.close();
                       catch (DBException oops)
 65
                                Util.out(out, "DBException in PlaylistStatus.init: " + oops.toString());
               }
 70
               public void resetDates()
                       if (playlist == null)
                                return;
 75
                       Util.debug(new Date().toString() + " Playlist OK, just resetting dates for userID " + userID);
                       playlist.resetDates(dbDate);
                       playlist.save(userID);
               public boolean isStale()
                       double oneWeek = Util.MILLISECONDS IN SECOND *
                                                          Util.SECONDS IN MINUTE *
85
                                                          Util.MINUTES IN HOUR *
                                                          Util.HOURS IN DAY *
                                                          Util.DAYS_IN WEEK;
                       if (songsRemaining <= Constants.REFRESH_AT_SONGS_LEFT)
                                return true;
                       // if you're listening to someone else's station, your new ratings
                       // won't make a difference
                       if (newRatingsCount >= Constants.REFRESH AT NEW RATINGS COUNT && userID ==
      djID)
                                return true;
                       if (new Date().getTime() - lastPlaylist.getTime() > oneWeek)
                                return true;
100
                       return false;
105
              public void flushPlaylist(ServletOutputStream out)
                       try
                                DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                                DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcFlushPlaylist xxud " + userID);
                                conn.close();
                       catch (DBException oops)
115
                                Util.out(out, "DBException in PlaylistStatus::flushPlaylist: " + oops.toString());
              }
              public void deletePlaylist(ServletOutputStream out)
120
                       try
```

```
PCT/US00/30919
        WO 01/35667
                                                       153
                       {
                               DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                               DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcDeletePlaylist_xxud" + userID);
125
                               conn.close();
                      catch (DBException oops)
                               Util.out(out, "DBException in PlaylistStatus::deletePlaylist: " + oops.toString());
130
              public void resetClipSchedule()
135
                      try
                               DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                               DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcResetClipSchedule_xxux " + userID);
140
                               conn.close();
                      catch (DBException oops)
                               Util.debug("DBException in PlaylistStatus::resetDates: " + oops.toString());
145
```

11/05/99 1:24 PM

PlaylistStatus.java

150

Page 3 of 3

### **PopularSongs**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Vector;
      import java.util.Hashtable;
      import java.util.Enumeration;
      public class PopularSongs
               private Hashtable byMedia;
               public SongList get(short mediaType)
 10
                        return (SongList) byMedia.get(new Short(mediaType));
15
               public PopularSongs(Hashtable songs, Hashtable mediaTypes)
                        byMedia = new Hashtable(1);
                       // make a list of all songs and sort them
                        SongList all = new SongList(songs);
20
                        all.sort();
                       // create each of the song lists
                       for (Enumeration e = mediaTypes.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();)
25
                        {
                                 Short mediaType = new Short(((Integer) e.nextElement()).shortValue());
                                 byMedia.put(mediaType, new SongList());
                       SongInfo info;
30
                       Media track;
                       SongList list;
                       // put each into a separate list for each mediaType
35
                       for (int i = 0; i < all.size(); i++)
                       {
                                info = all.elementAt(i);
                                for (int j = 0; j < info.media.size(); j++)
                                 {
                                          track = info.media.typeAt(j);
                                          list = ((SongList) byMedia.get(new Short(track.mediaType)));
                                          list.addElement(info);
                                }
                       // truncate each list to the top 1000 most popular songs
                       for (Enumeration e = mediaTypes.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();)
                       {
                                 Short mediaType = new Short(((Integer) e.nextElement()).shortValue());
                                 list = (SongList) byMedia.get(mediaType);
                                 list.setSize(1000);
                       }
55
     PopularSongs.java
                                Page 2 of 2
                                                  11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

### **Population**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Enumeration;
      import java.util.Date;
      import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
      import java.util. Vector;
      import java.util.Hashtable;
      import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
      import java.text.DateFormat;
     public class Population
              private int readers = 0;
              private int writersWaiting = 0;
15
              private boolean writing = false;
              private boolean haveTitles = false;
              public boolean ordered = false;
20
              public SongGroup explicit;
              public SongGroup implicit;
              public SongGroup unrated;
25
              private Hashtable hash;
              public IntHash artistCounts;
              public IntHash albumCounts;
30
              public Population()
                       explicit
                                 = new SongGroup();
                                 = new SongGroup();
                       implicit
                                 = new SongGroup();
                       unrated
                       artistCounts = new IntHash();
                       albumCounts = new IntHash();
                       hash
                                = new Hashtable();
              public synchronized void addReader()
                       ++readers;
45
              public synchronized void removeReader()
                       --readers;
50
                       if (readers == 0)
                               notifyAll();
55
              public synchronized void requestWrite()
                       ++writersWaiting;
```

60

```
public synchronized void finishWrite()
                         --writersWaiting;
                         if (writers Waiting == 0)
65
                                  notifyAll();
70
               // returns this song if it's valid for adding data, null otherwise
                public synchronized Song initSong(int songID, short type)
75
                         if (type <= 0)
                                  return null;
                         boolean result = true;
80
                         requestWrite();
                         while (readers > 0)
                                  try { wait(); }
85
                                  catch (InterruptedException e) {}
                         writing = true;
                         Song song = get(songID);
                         if (song == null)
                                  song = new Song(songID, type);
                                  put(songID, song);
                                  // if it's excluded, it's not valid for modifying
                                  if (type == Song.EXCLUDED)
                                           result = false;
100
                         }
                         else
                         {
                                  result = song.setType(type);
105
                         if (result)
                                  return song;
110
      //
                         writing = false;
                         finishWrite();
                         return null;
               public synchronized SongData initSongGetData(int songID, short type)
115
                         Song aSong = initSong(songID, type);
                         if (aSong == null)
                                  return null;
120
                        return aSong.getData();
```

```
`}
               public synchronized SongData getSongData(int songID)
125
                        return getSongData(new Integer(songID));
               public synchronized SongData getSongData(Integer songID)
130
                        Song s = get(songID);
                        if (s = null)
                                 return null;
135
                        return s.getData();
               }
               public synchronized SongData getSongData(int songID, short type)
140
                        SongData result = null;
                        synchronized (this)
145
                                 while (writersWaiting > 0)
                                          try { wait(); }
                                          catch (InterruptedException e) { }
150
                                 addReader();
                       }
*/
155
                        Song song = get(songID);
                        // there's no song for that ID; Did you call initSong?
                        if (song != null && type >= song.getType())
                                 result = song.getData();
160
      //
                        removeReader();
                        return result;
               }
165
               public synchronized Song get(int songID)
                       return get(new Integer(songID));
170
               public synchronized Song get(Integer songID)
                        return (Song) hash.get(songID);
175
               public synchronized Song remove(int songID)
                        return remove(new Integer(songID));
180
               public synchronized Song remove(Integer songID)
                       return (Song) hash.remove(songID);
                                                        App. 2-133
```

```
}
185
               private synchronized Song put(int songID, Song song)
                        return (Song) hash.put(new Integer(songID), song);
190
               private int available()
                        int i = 0;
195
                        for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                Song song = get((Integer) e.nextElement());
                                if (song.type != Song.EXCLUDED) ·
200
                                         i++;
                        return i;
               }
205
               public Enumeration keys()
                        return hash.keys();
210
               public void order()
                       createVectors();
                       sortVectors();
215
               public int excludedCount()
                       int result = 0;
220
                        for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                Song song = get(((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue());
                                if (song.type == Song.EXCLUDED)
225
                                         result++;
                       return result;
230
               public boolean is Eligible (int song ID, int artist ID, int album ID)
                       Song song = get(songID);
                       if (song != null && song.type == Song.EXCLUDED)
                                return false;
240
                       if ((artistCounts.get(artistID) < Constants.RIAA_MAX_SONGS_BY_ARTIST)
                                && (albumCounts.get(albumID) < Constants.RIAA_MAX_SONGS_FROM_ALBUM))
                                return true;
                       return false;
245
```

```
public void createVectors()
250
                        explicit.removeAllElements();
                        implicit.removeAllElements();
                        unrated.removeAllElements();
255
                        for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
       //
                                Util.debug("interation " + i);
                                 Song mySong = get((Integer) e.nextElement());
260
                                if (mySong != null)
                                         SongData data = mySong.getData();
                                         if (mySong.type == Song.EXPLICIT)
                                                 explicit.addElement(data);
265
                                         else if (mySong.type == Song.IMPLICIT)
                                                 implicit.addElement(data);
                                         else if (mySong.type != Song.EXCLUDED)
                                                 unrated.addElement(data);
270
                                }
               public void importPopular(SongList abunch, PlayDates lastPlayed, boolean playBadWords)
275
                       SongInfo info;
                       SongData data;
                       Song ditty;
                       int added = 0;
280
                       unrated.setSize(0);
                       long now = new Date().getTime();
                       long lastThreeHours = Util.MILLISECONDS IN SECOND *
285
                                                                   Util.SECONDS IN MINUTE *
                                                                   Util.MINUTES_IN_HOUR *
                       long playedTime = 0;
                       Date playedAt;
                       for (int i = 0; i < abunch.size(); i++)
                                info = abunch.elementAt(i);
                                playedAt = lastPlayed.get(info.songID);
                                // don't play songs twice within 3 hours
                                if (playedAt == null || (now - playedAt.getTime()) > lastThreeHours)
                                        if (playBadWords | !info.hasExplicitLyrics())
                                                 data = initSongGetData(info.songID, Song.UNRATED);
                                                 if (data != null)
                                                      App. 2-135
```

```
{
```

```
data.setInfo(info);
 310
                                                                 unrated.addElement(data);
                                                                 added++;
                                                       }
                                              }
                                    }
 315
                           }
                           Util.debug("import popular added " + added + " songs");
 320
                 public void sortVectors()
                           sort(explicit, 0, explicit.size() - 1);
                           sort(implicit, 0, implicit.size() - 1);
                           sort(unrated, 0, unrated.size() - 1);
325
        //
                          Util.debug("after sorting, ratedVector is: " + ratedVector.toString());
        //
                          Util.debug("after sorting, unratedVector is: " + unratedVector.toString());
                           ordered = true;
                 }
330
                 public void sort(Vector a)
                          sort(a, 0, a.size() - 1);
335
                 private void sort(Vector a, int from, int to)
340
                          // quicksort
                          // If there is nothing to sort, return
                          if ((a = null) || (a.size() < 2)) return;
345
                          int i = from, j = to;
                          SongData center = (SongData) a.elementAt((from + to) / 2);
                          do {
                                    while((i < to) && (center.score < ((SongData) a.elementAt(i)).score)) i++;
350
                                    while((j > from) && (center.score > ((SongData) a.elementAt(j)).score)) j-;
                                    if (i < j) {
                                             SongData temp = (SongData) a.elementAt(i);
                                             a.setElementAt(a.elementAt(j), i);
                                             a.setElementAt(temp, j); // swap elements
355
                                    }
                                    if (i \le j) \{i++; j--; \}
                          } while(i <= j);
360
                          if (from < j) sort(a, from, j); // recursively sort the rest
                          if (i < to) sort(a, i, to);
                 }
365
                 public String toString()
                          String result = "";
370
```

160

```
for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                int songlD = ((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue();
                                Song song = get(songID);
375
                                result = result.concat("songID" + songID
                                                                             + " = " + song.toString()
                                                                             + Util.newLine);
                       }
380
                       return result;
              public String sourceCount()
385
                       IntHash counts = new IntHash();
                       String explicitList = "";
                       for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
390
                                Song song = get(((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue());
                                if (song.getType() == Song.EXPLICIT)
                                {
                                         explicitList = explicitList.concat(song.songID + ", ");
395
                                }
                                counts.increment(song.type);
400
                       }
                       return "counts: EXPLICIT = " + counts.get(Song.EXPLICIT)
                                         + " (" + explicitList + ") "
                                         + " IMPLICIT = " + counts.get(Song.IMPLICIT)
405
                                         + " EXCLUDED = " + counts.get(Song.EXCLUDED);
              }
410
              public void toMatrix(ServletOutputStream out, int songType, int displayType)
                       String delim = "";
                       String prefix = "";
                       String suffix = "";
415
                       String rowPrefix = "";
                       String rowSuffix = "";
                       String bold = "";
                       String unbold = "";
420
                       if (displayType == Util.DISPLAY_HTML)
                                delim = "</TD><TD>";
                                prefix = "<TABLE CELLPADDING=1 CELLSPACING=0>";
                                suffix = "</TABLE>";
425
                                rowPrefix = "<TR><TD>";
                                rowSuffix = "</TD></TR>";
                                bold = "<B><FONT SIZE=\"-1\">";
                                unbold = "</FONT></B>";
                       }.
430
                       else
                       {
```

```
delim = "\t";
                        }
435
                        Util.out(out, prefix);
                        String header = Util.newLine + rowPrefix + bold
                                                            + Util.join(unbold + delim + bold, SongData.namesArray())
                                                            + unbold + rowSuffix;
440
                        Vector v = null;
                        if (songType == Song.EXPLICIT)
445
                                 v = explicit;
                        else if (songType == Song.IMPLICIT)
                                 v = implicit;
                        else
                                 v = unrated;
450
                        if (v != null)
                                 for (int i = 0; i < v.size(); i++) {
455
                                          SongData data = (SongData) v.elementAt(i);
                                          if (i \% 40 == 0)
                                                   Util.out(out, header);
460
                                          Util.out(out, data.toDisplayString(displayType, (i + 1)));
                                 }
465
                        }
                        Util.out(out, suffix);
               }
470
                                          11/05/99 1:38 PM
      Population.java Page 9 of 9
```

## Rating

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      public class Rating
               protected short rating;
               protected boolean set = false;
               public Rating()
10
                * create one with a default
15
               public Rating(short defaultRating)
                        rating = defaultRating;
20
               public boolean isSet()
                        return set;
25
               public void set(short newRating)
                        rating = newRating;
                        set = true;
30
               public short get()
                       return rating;
35
              public String toString()
                       if (!set)
                                 return rating + "(Not Set)";
40
                       else
                                 return "" + rating;
              }
                       Page 1 of 1
     Rating.java
                                          11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

### RatingsCache

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
       import java.util.*;
       import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
       import java.io.IOException;
      public final class RatingsCache implements GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface, Constants
                         * This Hashtable will be of the form
                         * (Integer userID, Hashtable CachedRating objects), if the Data in
                         * the cache is invalid the entry will be of the form
                         * (Integer userID, INVALID DATA)
                         * <br>
                         * The Hashtable of CachedRating objects is of the form (Integer itemID, CachedRating)
 15
                        private Hashtable ratingsList = new Hashtable(1);
                        private GetRatingsCacheUsers gtu;
                        private FrequencyCounter freq counter = new
      FrequencyCounter(RATINGS_CACHE_INITIAL_SIZE);
                        private Date lastUpdated = new Date();
                        private Date lastReset = new Date();
25
                        public RatingsCache()
                                 gtu = new GetRatingsCacheUsers(this);
                                 // the following line is for testing purposes only, rem it out otherwise.
30
                                 gtu.SLEEP TIME=5*60*1000;
      //
                                 gtu.start();
                        * This method will get a list of rating for the given userids
35
                        * @param userid an array of ints representing userids, each entry should be a valid userID, do not
      pad with zeros.
                        * @return a Vector of CachedRating objects
                        public final Vector getRatings(Vector users)
                                // algorithm
                                // check for userid in hashtable
                                // if found add to vector of ratings
                                // else build list of unfound things
                                     get list of unfound things from database
                                Vector allRatings = new Vector();
                                Integer userID;
                                Hashtable ratingProfile;
                                Vector nonCachedUsers = new Vector(users.size());
                                Date startDate
                                                   = new Date();
                                Enumeration e
                                                   = users.elements();
                                while (e.hasMoreElements())
55
                                                     = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                                         userID
                                         ratingProfile = (Hashtable) ratingsList.get(userID);
                                         if (ratingProfile == null)
                                         {
```

```
Util.debug("RatingsCache MISS on user " + userID);
                                                    nonCachedUsers.addElement(userID);
                                           else
 65
       //
                                                    benchmark_date1 = new Date();
                                                    Util.debug("RatingsCache HIT on user " + userID);
                                                    appendToVector(allRatings, ratingProfile.elements());
                                                   Util.printElapsedTime("Get from cache, " + temp_hash.size() + "
       entries", benchmark_date1);
                                          freq_counter.incrementValue(userID);
                                 if (nonCachedUsers.size() > 0)
 75
                                          MergeVectors(allRatings, getRatingsFromDatabase(nonCachedUsers));
                                 Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + ", got " + allRatings.size() +
       " ratings ", startDate);
                                 return allRatings;
                        public final void updateCachedUsers(Vector v)
                                 setCachedUserIDs(v);
 85
                        public Hashtable getMostFrequentlyUsedUsers(int i)
                                 Hashtable h = freq_counter.getLargest(i);
                                 Vector v = new Vector(h.size());
                                 // when we do this, also refresh the cache
                                 // to clean out any lingering data corruption
                                 Util.debug(new Date().toString() + " Resetting ratings cache");
                                 // clear the users in the cache
                                 setCachedUserIDs(v);
                                 lastReset = new Date();
100
                                 // put user hash into vector
                                 appendToVector(v, h.keys());
                                 // get all the ratings
105
                                 setCachedUserIDs(v);
                                 return h;
110
                        public final void setCachedUserIDs(Vector userIDs)
115
                                 lastUpdated = new Date();
                                 Vector cachedUsers = (Vector) userIDs.clone();
                                Date benchmark_date = new Date();
                                if (cachedUsers.size() <= 0)
120
                                {
                                         ratingsList = new Hashtable(1);
                                         Util.debug("setCachedUserIDs: no users passed");
```

App. 2-141

```
return;
 125
                                 Enumeration e = ratingsList.keys();
                                 Integer userID;
                                 // find the differences between the users already in the cache
                                 // and the new list of users
                                 // leave that result in cachedUsers
 130
                                 // interate through each user in the current cache
                                 while (e.hasMoreElements())
                                          userID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                                          // are they in the new list?
135
                                          if (cachedUsers.contains(userID))
                                          {
                                                   // cool, just remove them from the new list
                                                   cachedUsers.removeElement(userID);
140
                                          }
                                          else
                                                   // they've been removed
                                                   ratingsList.remove(userID);
145
                                 Vector newRatings = new Vector();
                                 // get all the ratings for the new cached users
150
                                 if (cachedUsers.size() > 0)
                                          newRatings = getRatingsFromDatabase(cachedUsers);
                                          e = newRatings.elements();
                                          while (e.hasMoreElements())
155
                                                   putIntoCache((CachedRating) e.nextElement());
                                 else
160
                                 {
                                         Util.debug(new Date().toString() + " setCachedUserIDs: no new users in
      cache");
                                 Util.printElapsedTime("refreshed cached users and loaded " + newRatings.size() + "
165
      entries", benchmark_date);
170
                        private final Vector getRatingsFromDatabase(Vector userIDs)
                                // algorithm
175
                                // query database for info
                                // build vector from resultsets.
                                         Vector results = new Vector(RATINGS_CACHE_INITIAL_SIZE);
                                         Date benchmark_date = new Date();
                                //--- get item rating ---
180
                                         GetItemRatingsFromDB itemRatings = new GetItemRatingsFromDB(userIDs.
      results);
                                //--- get song rating ---
                                         GetSongRatingsFromDB songRatings = new GetSongRatingsFromDB(userIDs.
                                                        App. 2-142
```

results);

185

```
songRatings.start();
                                             itemRatings.start();
                                   //--- must wait for the two threads to finish ---
                                             try
 190
                                                      itemRatings.join();
                                                      songRatings.join();
                                            catch (InterruptedException e)
 195
                                                      System.err.println("PlaylistCache: interrupted waiting for ratings, I'm
       not cleanning up...");
                                   //--- done getting just return values ---
 200
                                            Util.printElapsedTime("GetRatingsFromDatabase, " + results.size() + " entries",
       benchmark_date);
                                            return results;
                           * appends the contents of vector2 into vector1
 205
                          private static final void MergeVectors(Vector vector1, Vector vector2)
                                   vector1.ensureCapacity(vector1.size() + vector2.size());
                                   Enumeration e = vector2.elements();
210
                                   while (e.hasMoreElements())
                                            vector1.addElement(e.nextElement());
215
                          }
                         public static final void appendToVector(Vector v, Enumeration e)
                                   while (e.hasMoreElements())
220
                                            v.addElement(e.nextElement());
                         public static final String GetVectorAsCommaDelimitedList(Vector v)
                                   if (v=null) return("");
225
                                   String s=v.toString();
                                   int vector length=s.length();
                                   if (vector length >= 3)
                                   {
                                            return(s.substring(1,vector length-1));
                                  }
                                  else
                                   {
                                            return("");
235
                          * This method adds the value to the hashtable pointed to by the key, if the key does not exist yet it
       will create the first entry and the Hashtable
240
                         public final void putIntoCache(CachedRating value)
                                  RatingsProfile profile = null;
                                  Integer userID = new Integer(value.userID);
245
                                  // this could be more efficient if we inserted all the ratings for a particular user all at once
```

```
if (ratingsList.containsKey(userID))
                                   {
                                            profile = (RatingsProfile) ratingsList.get(userID);
 250
                                   else
                                   {
                                            profile = new RatingsProfile(RATINGS_CACHE_INITIAL_SIZE);
                                            ratingsList.put(userID, profile);
 255
                                   if (value.rating < 0)
                                            // unrate
                                            profile.remove(value.hashKey());
 260
                                   }
                                   else
                                            profile.put(value.hashKey(), value);
 265
                         public final String toString()
                                  return ratingsList.toString();
 270
                         public final String userList()
                                  String result = "";
275
                                   Enumeration e = ratingsList.keys();
                                  Integer userID;
                                  while (e.hasMoreElements())
                                            userID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
280
                                            result = result.concat(userID + ", ");
                                  return result;
                         }
285
                         public final void status(ServletOutputStream out, boolean detail) throws IOException
                                  out.print("RatingsCache has " + ratingsList.size() + " users" + Util.newLine
290
                                                                                  + "Last Updated at " +
       lastUpdated.toString() + Util.newLine
                                                                                 + "Last Reset at " + lastReset.toString() +
       Util.newLine
                                                                                  + "UserList is " + userList() +
       Util.newLine);
295
                                  Enumeration e = ratingsList.keys();
                                  Integer userID;
                                  RatingsProfile profile;
300
                                  while (e.hasMoreElements())
                                           userID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                                           out.print(Util.newLine + "Profile for userID " + userID + ":" + Util.newLine);
305
                                           profile = (RatingsProfile) ratingsList.get(userID);
                                           if (profile == null)
                                                          App. 2-144
```

```
WO 01/35667
                                                                                          PCT/US00/30919
                                                      169
                                        {
310
                                                out.print("NULL!" + Util.newLine);
                                       }
                                       else
                                        {
                                                out.print(Util.newLine + profile.count(Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG)
315
      + " songs, "
      profile.count(Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM) + " albums, "
      profile.count(Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ARTIST) + " artists, "
320
                                                                                            + profile.count((byte) 0)
      + " total" + Util.newLine);
                                                if (detail)
                                                        out.print(profile.toString());
                                       }
325
      RatingsCache.java
                               Page 2 of 7
                                                11/05/99 1:23 PM
```

### RatingsProfile

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
       import java.util.Hashtable;
       import java.util.Enumeration;
       public class RatingsProfile extends Hashtable
                public RatingsProfile(int capacity)
                         super(capacity);
 10
               public int count(byte type)
                         int count = 0; ~
 15
                         if (type \leq 0)
                                  return size();
                         else
                                  Enumeration e = keys();
20
                                  String key;
                                  CachedRating rating;
25
                                 while (e.hasMoreElements())
                                          key = (String) e.nextElement();
30
                                          rating = get(key);
                                          if (rating.type == type)
                                                   count++;
                        }
35
                        return count;
               public CachedRating get(String key)
                        return (CachedRating) super.get(key);
               public String toString()
                        String result = "";
                        Enumeration e = keys();
                        while (e.hasMoreElements())
                                 result = result.concat((get((String) e.nextElement())).toString());
                        return result;
55
     RatingsProfile.java
                                 Page 2 of 2
                                                   11/05/99 1:35 PM
```

### RatingWidgetServlet

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     import java.util.*;
     import java.io.*;
     import java.net.*;
     import javax.servlet.*;
     import javax.servlet.http.*;
10
      * RatingWidgetServlet.java 7/8/99
      * Initial Servlet for ratings Widget
      * Copyright (c) 1999 LAUNCH Media, Inc.
      * @author Jon Heiner
15
     public class RatingWidgetServlet extends HttpServlet implements GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface,
     GetPlaylistServersInterface, Runnable
20
                       private Vector cachedUsers = new Vector(1);
                       private GetRatingsCacheUsers gtu;
                       private Vector playlistServers = new Vector(1);
                       private GetPlaylistServers gps;
                       /** This vector contains CachedRating objects */
                       private Vector dirtyRatings = new Vector(Constants.RATING_UPDATE_LIST_INITIAL_SIZE);
25
                       private Thread myThread;
                       * Handle requests...
                       */
                       public void doGet (
                                HttpServletRequest
                                                          request,
                                                         response
                                HttpServletResponse
                                ) throws ServletException, IOException
35
                                String sEvent;
                                String sRater;
                                String sRatee;
                                int iRateeType;
                                String sRating;
                                int raterID = 0;
                               // get parameters
                                sEvent = request.getParameter("action");
                               // get stream for output
45
                                ServletOutputStream out;
                                response.setContentType("text/plain");
                                response.setHeader("Pragma", "no-cache");
                                response.setHeader("Cache-control", "no-cache");
                                response.setHeader("Expires", "0");
50
                                out = response.getOutputStream();
                               try
                                {
                                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
55
                                        if (sEvent.equals("INIT"))
                                                 sRater = request.getParameter("rater");
                                                 sRatee = request.getParameter("ratee");
                                                 iRateeType = Integer.parseInt( request.getParameter("ratee_type") );
60
                                                       App. 2-147
```

```
172
```

```
= -1; // not rated
                                                  int rating
                                                  boolean implicit = false;
                                                  String sql = "";
                                                  // SONG case
65
                                                  if (iRateeType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG)
                                                  {
                                                          sql = "exec sp_lcGetSongInfoSummary_xsxx "
                                + sRater + ","
70
                                + sRatee;
                                                  else if (iRateeType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM)
75
                                                          sql = "exec sp_lcGetArtistOrAlbumRating_xsxx "
                                + sRatee + ","
                                + sRater;
80
                                                  else
                                                  {
                                                          sql = "exec sp_lcGetArtistOrAlbumRating_xsxx "
                                + sRatee + ","
85
                                + sRater;
                                                  }
                                                  DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
90
                                                  if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                                          rating = rs.getInt("rating");
                                                  out.println("rating_value=" + rating +
      "&Implicit_indicator=not_implicit");
95
                                         else if (sEvent.equals("RATING_EVENT"))
                                                  /* Do update to LaunchCast Ratings Database */
                                                  sRater = request.getParameter("rater");
100
                                                  try
                                                  {
                                                          raterID = Integer.parseInt(sRater);
                                                  catch (NumberFormatException e)
105
                                                  {
                                                          throw new Exception("RatingWidgetServlet: rating received
      for invalid user: " + sRater);
                                                 }
110
                                                 if (raterID <= 0)
                                                  {
                                                          throw new Exception("RatingWidgetServlet: rating received
      for invalid user: " + raterID);
                                                 }
115
                                                  sRatee = request.getParameter("ratee");
                                                 iRateeType = Integer.parseInt( request.getParameter("ratee_type") );
                                                 sRating = request.getParameter("rating");
                                                 // song case
120
                                                 if (iRateeType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG)
                                                       App. 2-148
```

```
conn.executeUpdate("exec sp_lcRateSongUser_isux "
125
                                           + raterID + ","
                                           + sRatee + ","
                                           + sRating, true);
130
                                                    // album case
                                                    else if (iRateeType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM)
                                                            conn.executeUpdate("exec sp_lcRateItemUser_isux "
135
                                           + raterID + ","
                                           + sRatee + ","
                                           + sRating, true);
140
                                                   // artist case
                                                   else
145
                                                            conn.executeUpdate("exec sp_lcRateItemUser_isux "
                                           + raterID + ","
                                           + sRatee + ","
150
                                           + sRating, true);
                                                   out.println("confirmation=rating_confirmed");
                                                   if (cachedUsers.contains(new Integer(raterID)))
155
                                                            CachedRating cr = new CachedRating(raterID,
       Integer.parseInt(sRatee), Byte.parseByte(sRating), (byte)iRateeType);
                                                            dirtyRatings.addElement(cr);
                                                            Util.debug("Added change to ratings cache update queue : " +
      cr);
160
                                                   }
                                          }
                                          else
                                                   out.println("error");
165
                                          conn.close();
                                 catch(DBException e) {
                                          out.println("DBException: " + e.getMessage());
170
                                          System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " DBException in
      RatingWidgetServlet: "
                                e.toString());
                                 catch(Exception e) {
                                          out.println("Exception raised: " + e);
175
                                          System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " Exception in RatingWidgetServlet:
      " + e.toString());
                                 out.close();
180
                        public void init (ServletConfig config)
                                 throws ServletException {
                                 super.init(config);
                                 try {
```

```
185
                                            gtu = new GetRatingsCacheUsers(this);
                                            gps = new GetPlaylistServers(this);
                                           // the following 2 lines are for testing purposes only, rem them out otherwise.
                         //
                                                    gtu.SLEEP_TIME=1*20*1000;
                         //
                                                    gps.SLEEP_TIME=1*20*1000;
                                            gps.start();
 190
                                           gtu.start();
                                           myThread = new Thread(this);
                                           myThread.start();
                                  catch (Exception e) { throw new ServletException (); }
 195
                          * Destroy method -
                          * get rid of the api
                          * servlets "should have" a destroy method for garbage collection
 200
                         public void destroy() {
                                  gps.stop();
                                  gtu.stop();
 205
                         public void updateCachedUsers(Vector topUsers)
                                  cachedUsers = topUsers;
 210
                         public void updatePlaylistServers(Vector v)
                                  playlistServers = v;
                         public void run()
215
                                  // once every N minutes go update all cached ratings with some new ratings
                                  Util. debug (\hbox{``Rating Widget Servlet notify playlist generators of changed rating-thread} \\
       started");
                                  try
220
                                  {
                                           Vector temp dirty ratings;
                                           Enumeration enum;
                                           Socket s;
                                           ByteArrayOutputStream baos;
225
                                           ObjectOutputStream oos;
                                           OutputStream os;
                                           BufferedWriter bw;
                                           byte b[];
230
                                           String server ip = null;
                                           while (dirtyRatings != null)
                                                   try
235
                                                            if (dirtyRatings.size() > 0)
                                                                     baos = new ByteArrayOutputStream(1000);
240
                                                                     oos = new ObjectOutputStream(baos);
                                                                     temp_dirty_ratings = dirtyRatings;
                                                                                     = new
                                                                     dirtyRatings
      Vector(Constants.RATING_UPDATE_LIST_INITIAL_SIZE);
                                                                     // need to send info to cached servers here.
245
                                                                     oos.writeObject(temp_dirty_ratings);
                                                                     oos.flush();
```

```
b=baos.toByteArray();
                                                                    enum = playlistServers.elements();
                                                                    while (enum.hasMoreElements())
 250
                                                                            try // this nested try / catch is so if one server
       is down the others get updated too.
 255
                server_ip=(String)enum.nextElement();
                                                                                     Util.debug(new Date().toString() +
       "RatingWidgetServlet: Sending changed ratings to: " + server_ip + " this vector: " + temp_dirty_ratings);
                                                                                     s=new Socket(server_ip,
       Constants.PORT_NUMBER);
 260
                                                                                     os=s.getOutputStream();
                                                                                     bw=new BufferedWriter(new
       OutputStreamWriter(os));
                bw.write(Constants.POST_HEADER);
265
                                                                                     bw.newLine();
               bw.write(com.launch.misc.constants.USER AGENT + ": " +
       com.launch.misc.constants.RATING_WIDGET);
                                                                                     bw.newLine();
270
                                                                                     bw.write("Content-length: " +
       b.length);
                                                                                     bw.newLine();
                                                                                     bw.newLine();
                                                                                     bw.flush();
                                                                                     os.write(b);
275
                                                                                     os.flush();
                                                                                     os.close();
                                                                            catch (Exception e1)
280
                                                                                     System.err.println((new
       Date()).toString() + " Error contacting ratings cache at " + server ip);
                                                                                     //e1.printStackTrace();
285
                                                           }
                                                  catch (Exception e2)
290
                                                           System.err.println((new Date()).toString() + " Error in
       RatingWidgetServlet CacheUpdater while loop");
                                                           e2.printStackTrace();
295
               Thread.sleep(Constants.PROPAGATE_DIRTY_RATING_SLEEP_TIME);
                                catch (Exception e)
300
                                         System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " Fatal Error in RatingWidgetServet
       updater thread ");
                                         e.printStackTrace();
                                Util.debug("RatingWidgetServlet notify playlistgenerators of changed rating - thread
305
      done");
                       public Hashtable getMostFrequentlyUsedUsers(int i)
                                                       App. 2-151
```

#### **RecList**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Vector;
      * Launch Media, Inc Copyright 1999
        Recommendation List - class which encapsulates
        recommendations coming from the net perceptions engine
        RECOMMENDED USAGE
        to access values within a RecList object:
        void someFunction(RecList aRec) {
15
               if (aRec.setToFirstRec()) {
                        do {
                        System.out.println(aRec.getIdentifier() + ": " + aRec.getPredictedRating());
                        } while aRec.increment();
      * The "prediction result" object in net perceptions is NOT
      * persistent so is unusable outside of a carefully controlled
      * environment
      * Further, developers within LAUNCH should not be exposed
      * to Net Perceptions data structures (as they are ugly)
      * file: launchNetP.java
      * @author Jon Heiner
      * @since 7-30-99
35
      public class RecList {
              private final static int kGrowVectorBy = 4;
              private Vector theRecs;
              private int theNumRecs = 0;
              private int the Index = 1;
              /* Rec -- inner class
               * encapsulates the ID and predicted
               * value for the item in the list;
               * the inner values are made public
               * for convenience; they are exposed
               * to this class, but are not intented
               * to be used outside of this implementation
              public class Rec {
                       public int theID;
                       public float the Value;
                       /* Rec - creation method
                        * the variables should be immutable
                       public Rec(int iID, float fValue) {
55
                                theValue = fValue;
                                theID = iID;
               ** RecList - creation method
```

WO 01/35667

```
* creates an empty rec list, which we will then add
                 * Recs to; if you try to pull values from this it will
                 * indicate that this is not possible
 65
                public RecList() {
                         theRecs = new Vector(0, kGrowVectorBy); // create an empty vector
                /** RecList - creation method w/ args
                 * creates a rec list with one element; use the add
                   method to add more values to it
                public RecList(int iID, float fValue) {
                         theRecs = new Vector(0, kGrowVectorBy); // create an empty vector
                         this.add(iID, fValue);
 75
                /** compact
                * called once the RecList has been created and
                   all items are added
                public void compact() {
 80
                         theRecs.trimToSize();
                /** setToFirstRec
                   called to set us to the first rec
                   if this returns false, then there are
 85
                   no recommendations in the list.
               public boolean setToFirstRec() {
                         theIndex = 0;
                         if (theNumRecs > 0) return true;
 90
                        return false;
               }
               /** increment
                  moves the internal pointer to the next item
 95
                * returns false if there are no more Recs in
                * the 'list.
               public boolean increment() {
                        theIndex++;
100
                        if (theIndex < theNumRecs) return true;
                        return false;
               /** getidentifier
                  returns the item ID for the current item
105
                * in the Rec List
                */
               public int getIdentifier() {
                        return (int) ((Rec) theRecs.elementAt(theIndex)).theID;
110
               /** getPredictedRating
                  returns the percentage value which is the
                * predicted value
               public float getPredictedRating() {
115
                        return (float) ((Rec) theRecs.elementAt(theIndex)).theValue;
               /** add
                * adds a new value to the Rec list
                * returns false if the values entered
120
                * are invalid; (e.g.: iId < 0)
```

```
public void add(int iID, float fValue) {
                         theNumRecs++;
                         theRecs.addElement(new Rec(iID, fValue));
125
                }
                /** length
                 * returns the number of elements in the Rec list
130
                public int length() {
                         return the Num Recs;
                /** createStubRecList
                 * used to return "good" bogus values rather
135
                 * than values generated from Net Perceptions
                 * useful for testing and stubbing
                public static RecList createStubRecList() {
                         RecList aRecList = new RecList(74082, (float) 0.5);
140
                         aRecList.add(116377, (float) 0.6);
                         aRecList.add(123312, (float) 0.7);
                         aRecList.add(899, (float) 0.8);
                         aRecList.add(58075, (float) 0.9);
                         return aRecList;
145
                /** test
                  test class
                public static class Test {
150
                         public static void main(String [] args) {
                                  System.out.println( "debug 0");
                                  RecList aRec = createStubRecList();
155
                                  System.out.println( "debug 1");
                                  if (aRec.setToFirstRec()) {
                                 System.out.println( "debug 2");
                                          do {
160
                                 System.out.println("debug 3");
                                          System.out.println( aRec.getIdentifier() + " : " + aRec.getPredictedRating() );
                                 System.out.println( "debug 4");
                                          } while ( aRec.increment() );
165
170
                                          11/05/99 1:26 PM
      RecList.java
                        Page 4 of 4
```

## **SaveClips**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
       import java.util. Vector;
       import java.util.Date;
       public class SaveClips extends Thread
               Vector clips;
               String storedProc;
               int ordinal;
               short mediaType;
 10
               int userID;
               public SaveClips(Vector clips, String storedProc, int ordinal, short mediaType, int userID)
 15
                        this.clips
                                   = clips;
                        this.storedProc = storedProc;
                        this.mediaType = mediaType;
                        this.userID = userID;
                        this.ordinal = ordinal;
               public void run()
                        Date startDate = new Date();
                        Thread.currentThread().setName("SaveClips for " + storedProc);
                        int rowCount = 0;
                        if (clips.size() <= 0)
                                 return;
30
                        try
                                 DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                                 String sql = "";
35
                                 Clip aClip;
                                 for (int i = 0; i < clips.size(); i++)
                                         aClip = (Clip) clips.elementAt(i);
                                         sql = sql.concat(" exec " + storedProc + " "
                                                  + ordinal + ", "
                                                  + aClip.media.getID(mediaType) + ", "
                                                  + mediaType + ", "
                                                  + userID);
                                         ordinal++;
                                         rowCount++;
                                conn.executeSQL(sql);
55
                                conn.close();
                       catch (DBException oops)
                                Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
                                                       App. 2-156
```

```
WO 01/35667 PCT/US00/30919

181

Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " saved " + rowCount + " clips");
Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);

SaveClips.java Page 2 of 2 11/05/99 1:25 PM
```

### **SavePlaylist**

60

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
       import java.util.Date;
       public class SavePlaylist extends Thread
                Playlist list;
                int ordinal, to, from;
                public SavePlaylist(Playlist list, int from, int to, int ordinal)
 10
                        this.list = list;
                        this.ordinal = ordinal;
                        this.to = to;
                        this.from = from;
                }
 15
                public void run()
                        Date startDate = new Date();
                        Thread.currentThread().setName("SavePlaylist (" + from + "-" + to + ")");
 20
                        int rowCount = 0;
                        try
25
                                 DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                                 String sql = "";
                                 SongData data;
                                 short origin;
30
                                 for (int i = from; i < to; i++)
                                          data = (SongData) list.media.elementAt(i);
                                          if (list.popularOnly)
35
                                                   origin = (short) SongData.SOURCE_FORCED_POPULAR;
                                          else
                                                   origin = (short) data.origin();
                                          if (data.querySource == SongData.SOURCE_RATED)
                                                  origin = (short) data.rating.getSource();
                                          sql = sql.concat(" exec sp lcSaveMediaPlaylist ixxd "
                                                  + ordinal + ", "
45
                                                  + data.getMediaID(list.mediaType) + ", "
                                                  + list.mediaType + ", "
                                                  + list.userID + ", "
                                                  + data.implicit + ", "
                                                  + origin);
                                         ordinal++;
                                         rowCount++;
                                conn.executeSQL(sql);
55
                                conn.close();
                       catch (DBException oops)
                                Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
```

App. 2-158

# **SimpleClip**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.io.Serializable;
      public class SimpleClip implements Serializable
               int mediaID;
               int ID;
               byte origin;
               public String toString()
10
                        return "clipID=" + ID + ", mediaID=" + mediaID + ", origin=" + origin;
               * Contructor for ads, news, tips
               public SimpleClip(int ID, int mediaID)
                       this.mediaID = mediaID;
                       this.ID = ID;
20
               * Constructor for songs
25
               public SimpleClip(int ID, int mediaID, byte origin)
                       this(ID, medialD);
                       this.origin = origin;
30
     SimpleClip.java Page 1 of 1
                                         11/05/99 1:32 PM
```

# Simple Clip List

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
public class SimpleClipList extends Vector

public SimpleClipList(int size)
{
    super(size);
}

public SimpleClip pop()
{
    if (size() > 0)
    {
        SimpleClip clip = (SimpleClip) elementAt(0);
        removeElementAt(0);
        return clip;
    }

return null;
}

SimpleClipList.java Page 1 of 1 11/05/99 1:32 PM
```

### **SimplePlaylist**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util. Vector;
      import java.io.Serializable;
      import java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream;
      import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;
      import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
      import java.io.ByteArrayInputStream;
      import java.util.Date;
      public class SimplePlaylist implements Serializable
               SimpleClipList news = new SimpleClipList(10);
               SimpleClipList ads = new SimpleClipList(10);
               SimpleClipList tips = new SimpleClipList(10);
               SimpleClipList songs = new SimpleClipList(50);
15
              Date lastAd;
              Date lastNews;
              Date lastTip;
20
              short mediaType;
              int moodID;
              int djID;
              public String toString()
25
                       return "ads=" + ads.toString() + ", " +
                                  "news=" + news.toString() + ", " +
                                  "songs=" + songs.toString() + ", " +
                                  "tips=" + tips.toString();
30
              }
              public void resetDates(Date newDate)
35
                       lastAd = lastNews = lastTip = newDate;
              public void save(int userID)
40
                       try
                                DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
45
                               save(conn, userID);
                       catch (DBException e)
                               System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " DBException in SimplePlaylist:save: " +
     e.toString());
                               e.printStackTrace();
              public void save(DBConnection conn, int userID)
55
                       try
                               String sql = "exec sp_lcSavePlaylist_ixxd" + userID + ", ?";
```

```
DBPreparedStatement statement = conn.prepareStatement(sql);
                                  byte[] b = toByteArray();
                                  statement.setBytes(1, toByteArray());
 65
                                  statement.executeUpdate();
                         catch (DBException e)
 70
                                  System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " DBException in SimplePlaylist:save:" +
       e.toString());
                         }
 75
                public static SimplePlaylist fromBytes(byte[] b)
                         if (b == null || b.length <= 0)
                                  return null;
 80
                         try
                                  ByteArrayInputStream bais = new ByteArrayInputStream(b);
                                  if (bais == null)
                                           return null;
                                  ObjectInputStream ois = new ObjectInputStream(bais);
                                  if (ois == null)
                                           return null;
                                  return (SimplePlaylist) ois.readObject();
 95
                        catch (Throwable e)
                                  System.err.println("Exception in SimplePlaylist:fromBytes:" + e.toString());
                        return null;
100
               }
               public static SimplePlaylist load(DBConnection conn, int userID)
                        String sql = "exec sp_lcGetPlaylist_xsxx" + userID;
105
                        try
                        {
                                 DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
110
                                 return SimplePlaylist.fromBytes(rs.getBytes("playlist"));
                        catch (Throwable e)
115
                                 System.err.println("Exception in SimplePlaylist:load:" + e.toString());
                        return null;
               }
120
               private byte[] toByteArray()
                        try
```

```
| System.err.println("toByteArray died: " + t.toString());
| t.printStackTrace();
| return null;
| SimplePlaylist.java | Page 3 of 3 | 11/05/99 1:35 PM
```

#### Song

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      public class Song
               public final static short EXCLUDED = 4;
 5
               public final static short EXPLICIT = 3;
               public final static short IMPLICIT = 2;
               public final static short UNRATED = 1;
               public final static short ANY = 0;
 10
               public int songID;
               public short type = ANY;
               private SongData data = null;
15
               public Song(int songID, short type)
                       this.songID = songID;
                       setType(type);
20
              public String toString()
                       return "Song " + songID
                                 + ", type = "
                                 + typeString()
25
                                 + ", data = "
                                 + ((data == null) ? "null" : data.toString());
              }
30
              public String typeString()
                       switch (type)
                               case ANY:
                                        return "ANY";
35
                               case EXPLICIT:
                                        return "EXPLICIT";
                               case IMPLICIT:
                                        return "IMPLICIT";
                               case UNRATED:
40
                                        return "UNRATED";
                               case EXCLUDED:
                                        return "EXCLUDED";
                               default:
                                        return "UNKNOWN";
45
                      }
              }
              // this should wait for setType
50
              public SongData getData()
                      return data;
              }
              // this should wait for setType
55
              public short getType()
                      return type;
              }
```

190

```
// returns whether or not this is suitable for setting SongData
              public boolean setType(short newType)
                       short oldType = type;
                       if (newType == type)
                               return true;
                       else if (newType < type)
                               return false;
                       else
70
                               type = newType;
                      // add or delete song data
                      if (newType == EXCLUDED)
75
     //
                               if (oldType != 0)
                                       Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + ": deleting data for song " +
     songID + ", oldType was " + oldType);
                               data = null;
80
                      else if (oldType == ANY && (newType == EXPLICIT || newType == IMPLICIT || newType ==
     UNRATED))
                               data = new SongData(songID);
85
                      return true;
     Song.java
                      Page 2 of 2
                                       11/05/99 1:26 PM
```

#### SongData

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      public class SongData
              int songID;
              byte querySource;
              public AverageRating djsAverage;
              double score,
                      implicit,
 10
                      confidence,
                      lastPlayed,
                      bds,
                      ratingF,
 15
                      djsF,
                      netpF,
                      commRatingF,
                      lastPlayedF,
                      bdsF;
              private SongInfo info;
20
              private Rating djs = new Rating((short) Constants.DEFAULT_DJS_SCORE);
              private byte djSource = SOURCE_DJS;
              public SongRating rating;
              PickStatus status;
             public final static byte SOURCE RATED
25
                                                          = 1;
             public final static byte SOURCE_IMPLICIT_ALBUM = 2;
             public final static byte SOURCE_IMPLICIT_ARTIST = 3;
             public final static byte SOURCE_IMPLICIT_SONG = 4;
             public final static byte SOURCE_DJS
             public final static byte SOURCE DJS SONG
30
                                                            = 5;
             public final static byte SOURCE_BDS
                                                        = 6;
                                                           = 7;
             public final static byte SOURCE_POPULAR
             public final static byte SOURCE_RANDOM
                                                            = 8;
             public final static byte SOURCE_NETP
                                                        = 9:
             public final static byte SOURCE_ALL
                                                        = 10;
35
             public final static byte SOURCE_RECENTLY_PLAYED = 11;
             public final static byte SOURCE_FORCED_POPULAR = 12;
             public final static byte SOURCE_GENRES
             public final static byte SOURCE_DJS_ALBUM
                                                                      = 14;
             public final static byte SOURCE DJS ARTIST
40
                                                                      = 15;
             public final static byte DO_NOTHING
             public final static byte MAKE_ME_IMPLICIT = 1;
             public final static byte EXCLUDE ME
             public SongData(int songID)
                     lastPlayed = Constants.DEFAULT LASTPLAYED SCORE:
                     djsAverage = new AverageRating((short) Constants.DEFAULT DJS SCORE);
                     status
                              = new PickStatus();
                                        = Constants.DEFAULT_NETP_SCORE;
                     netp
                     this.songID = songID;
                     rating
                             = new SongRating();
             public boolean equals(SongData otherData)
                     return (songlD == otherData.songID);
55
             public byte origin()
                     double maxValue = 0;
                     byte maxSource = SOURCE_RANDOM;
60
```

```
byte ratingSource = 0;
                if (rating.isSet())
                        ratingSource = rating.getSource();
                        if (info.commRating > maxValue && info.commRating > Constants.POPULAR_THRESHOLD
       && ratingSource != 1)
                                 maxValue = info.commRating;
                                 maxSource = SOURCE_POPULAR;
                        if (djs.isSet() && djs.get() >= maxValue && djs.get() > 0 && ratingSource != 1)
                                maxValue = djs.get();
                                maxSource = djSource;
  75
                        if (netP > maxValue)
                                maxValue = netP;
                                maxSource = SOURCE_NETP;
 80
                        */
                        if (bds > 0 && bds >= maxValue && ratingSource != 1)
                                maxValue = bds;
                                maxSource = SOURCE BDS;
 85
                       // according to the weight matrix, if there's an explicit rating,
                       //that's the only source
                       // but let's lie to people because they don't like it when we say
                       // we played lowly-rated songs for them
                       // even though that's what we say we will play anyway
                       if (rating.isSet())
                                short value = rating.get();
                                if (value > Constants.MIN_RATING_FOR_RATED_SOURCE && value >= maxValue)
 95
                                        maxValue = value;
                                        maxSource = ratingSource;
100
                       // lies, lies, lies.
                       if (maxValue < Constants.MIN_RATING_FOR_RATED_SOURCE)
                               maxSource = SOURCE RANDOM;
105
                       return maxSource;
              public void calculateDJs(ItemsProfile items, AlbumArtistData albumAndArtist)
110
                       // put in the default
                       djs.set(djsAverage.get());
                       djSource = SOURCE_DJS_SONG;
                       if (djsAverage.count() <= 0)
                               djSource = SOURCE_RANDOM;
115
                               Item albumItem = albumAndArtist.getAlbum(items, this);
                               Item artistItem = albumAndArtist.getArtist(items, this);
                               // don't calculate implicit ratings based on various artists
                               if (artistItem != null && ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(artistItem.itemID))
120
                               {
                                       artistItem = null;
                               }
```

```
if (albumItem != null && albumItem.djsAverage.count() > 0)
                                         djs.set(albumItem.djsAverage.get());
 125
                                         djSource = SOURCE_DJS_ALBUM;
                                else if (artistItem != null && artistItem.djsAverage.count() > 0)
                                         djs.set(artistItem.djsAverage.get());
 130
                                         djSource = SOURCE DJS ARTIST;
               public byte calculateImplicit(ItemsProfile items, AlbumArtistData albumAndArtist)
 135
                        if (!rating.isSet())
                        {
                                Item albumItem = albumAndArtist.getAlbum(items, this);
140
                                Item artistItem = albumAndArtist.getArtist(items, this);
                                // don't calculate implicit ratings based on various artists
                                if (artistItem != null && ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(artistItem.itemID))
                                        artistItem = null;
145
                                if (albumltem != null && albumltem.userRating.isSet())
                                        short albumRating = albumItem.userRating.get();
                                        if (albumRating == 0)
150
                                                 return EXCLUDE_ME;
                                        else
                                                 rating.set(albumRating,
      SongRating.RATING_SOURCE FROM ALBUM);
                                                 return MAKE_ME_IMPLICIT;
155
                               else if (artistItem != null && artistItem.userRating.isSet())
                                        short artistRating = artistItem.userRating.get();
160
                                        if (artistRating == 0)
                                                return EXCLUDE_ME;
                                        else
                                                rating.set(artistRating,
165
      SongRating.RATING_SOURCE_FROM_ARTIST);
                                                return MAKE_ME_IMPLICIT;
170
                               else if (artistItem != null && artistItem.songAverage.count() > 0)
                                        rating.set((short) artistItem.songAverageScore(info.album.artist),
      SongRating.RATING_SOURCE_AVERAGE_SONG_RATING_BY_ARTIST);
                                        return MAKE_ME_IMPLICIT;
175
                       return DO_NOTHING;
              public void setBDS(short score)
180
                       bds = score;
              public double getBDS()
```

```
185
                           return bds;
                 public void score(WeightMatrix w, StationList stations)
                           // score bds
                           bds = info.bdsScore(stations);
  190
                           byte s = rating.getSource();
                          // we're not using confidence right now. Take it out for speed
                          confidence = 0;
  195
                          if (ratingSource != SongRating.RATING_SOURCE EXPLICIT)
                                    if (djs != DEFAULT DJS SCORE)
                                             confidence += 10;
                                    if (netp > 0)
 200
                                             confidence += 10;
                                   if (info.commRating > 0)
                                            confidence += 10;
                          */
                          // implicit rating is based on ratings data
 205
                          ratingF
                                   = (rating.get() * w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.RATING
                                                   * w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.DJS
                          djsF
                                   = (djs.get()
                                                   * w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.NETP
                                    = (netp
                                                                                           ]);
                          commRatingF = (info.commRating * w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.COMM_RATING]);
lastPlayedF = (lastPlayed * w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.LAST_PLAYED]);
 210
                                    = (bds
                                                   * w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.BDS
                          implicit = ratingF + djsF + netpF + commRatingF;
                          // score is based on other factors
                                   = implicit + lastPlayedF + bdsF;
       //
 215
                          confidence += w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.CONFIDENCE];
                public void setInfo(SongInfo stuff)
                          info = stuff;
220
                public SongInfo getInfo()
                          return info;
                public boolean isInfoSet()
225
                         return (info != null);
                public int getArtistID()
230
                         return info.album.artist.ID;
                public int getAlbumID()
                         return info.album.ID;
235
                public String getArtistName()
                         return info.album.artist.title;
240
               public String getAlbumName()
                         return info.album.title;
245
               public int getMediaID(short mediaType)
```

```
return info.media.getID(mediaType);
               public String getSongName()
 250
                        return info.title;
               public String sourceString(byte source)
                        switch (source) {
 255
                        case SOURCE_RECENTLY_PLAYED:
                                return "recent";
                        case SOURCE_RATED:
                                return "rated";
                       case SOURCE_IMPLICIT_ALBUM:
                                return "album";
                       case SOURCE_IMPLICIT ARTIST:
                                return "artist";
                       case SOURCE_IMPLICIT_SONG:
                                return "s avg";
 265
                       case SOURCE DJS:
                               return "djs";
                       case SOURCE DJS ALBUM:
                               return "djAlb";
 270
                       case SOURCE_DJS_ARTIST:
                               return "djArt";
                       case SOURCE_BDS:
                               return "bds";
                       case SOURCE POPULAR:
275
                               return "pop";
                       case SOURCE_RANDOM:
                               return "random";
                       case SOURCE_NETP:
                               return "netp";
                       case SOURCE GENRES:
280
                               return "genres";
                       case SOURCE_ALL:
                               return "all";
                       default:
                               return "?";
285
              public static String originText(byte origin, String singularDJ, String posessiveDJ)
                      switch (origin)
290
                               case SOURCE RATED:
                                       return (singularDJ + " rated this song");
                               case SOURCE_IMPLICIT_ALBUM:
                                       return (singularDJ + " rated this album");
295
                              case SOURCE_IMPLICIT_ARTIST:
                                       return (singularDJ + " rated this artist");
                              case SOURCE_IMPLICIT_SONG:
                                       return (singularDJ + " rated other songs by this artist");
300
                              case SOURCE DJS:
                                       return (posessiveDJ + " DJs rated this song");
                              case SOURCE_DJS_ALBUM:
                                       return (posessiveDJ + " DJs rated this album");
                              case SOURCE DJS ARTIST:
                                      return (posessiveDJ + " DJs rated this artist");
305
                              case SOURCE_BDS:
                                      return (posessiveDJ + " radio stations play this song");
                              case SOURCE_POPULAR:
```

```
return "This song is popular on LAUNCHcast stations";
                                 case SOURCE_RANDOM:
310
                                          return "This song is a random pick";
                                 case SOURCE_NETP:
                                          return "Song recommendations";
                                 case SOURCE_FORCED_POPULAR:
                                          return "Popular - choose more genres for your music.";
315
                        return "";
               public String toString()
320
                        return "songID:" + songID + ", "
                                          + "score:" + score + ", "
                                          + "implicit:" + implicit + ", "
                                   + "confidence: " + confidence + ", "
                                          + "lastPlayed:" + lastPlayed + ", "
325
                                          + "rating:" + rating + ", "
                                          + "ratingSource:" + rating.getSource() + ", "
                                          + "bds:" + bds + ", "
                                          + "djs:" + djs.get() + ", "
                                          + "source:" + sourceString(querySource) + Util.newLine;
330
               public PlaylistEntry toPlaylistEntry(short mediaType)
                       PlaylistEntry result = new PlaylistEntry();
                       result.albumID
                                           = getAlbumID();
335
                       result.artistID
                                         = getArtistID();
                        result.albumTitle = info.album.title;
                        result.artistTitle = info.album.artist.title;
                       result.filepath
                                         = info.media.getFilepath(mediaType);
                       result.mediaID
                                           = getMediaID(mediaType);
340
                       result.songID
                                          = songID;
                       result.songTitle = info.title;
                       result.title
                                       = info.title;
                       return result;
               }
345
               public SimpleClip toSimpleClip(short mediaType)
                       return new SimpleClip(songID, getMediaID(mediaType), origin());
350
               public String to DisplayString(int displayType, int count)
                       String delim = "";
                       String prefix = "";
355
                       String suffix = "";
                       String bgcolor = "";
                       if (displayType == Util.DISPLAY_HTML)
                                if (count \% 2 == 0)
360
                                         bgcolor = "#CCCCFF";
                                else
                                         bgcolor = "white";
                                delim = "</FONT></TD><TD BGCOLOR=" + bgcolor + "><FONT SIZE=\"-2\">";
                                prefix = "<TR><TD BGCOLOR=" + bgcolor + "><FONT SIZE=\"-2\">";
365
                                suffix = "</FONT></TD></TR>";
                       }
                       else {
                                delim = "\t";
                       }
370
```

```
return (prefix + count
                                 + delim + songID
                                 + delim + sourceString(querySource)
                                 + delim + sourceString(origin())
                                 + delim + status.toDisplayString(displayType)
375
                                 + delim + status.order
                                 + delim + Util.fix(score, 2, 0)
                                 + delim + Math.round(lastPlayed) + "/" + Math.round(lastPlayedF)
                                 + delim + Math.round(bds)
                                                                 + "/" + Math.round(bdsF)
                                 + delim + Math.round(implicit)
380
                                 + delim + Util.fix(rating.get(), 0, 2) + "/" + Util.fix(ratingF, 0, 2) + " (" +
       rating.getSource() + ")"
                                 + delim + Math.round(djs.get()) + "/" + Math.round(djsF)
                                 + delim + Math.round(netp)
                                                                 + "/" + Math.round(netpF)
385
                                 + delim + Math.round(info.commRating) + "/" + Math.round(commRatingF)
                                 + delim + getAlbumID()
                                 + delim + getArtistID()
                                 + delim + getArtistName()
                                 + delim + getSongName()
                                 + delim + getAlbumName()
390
                                 + delim + info.album.genresString()
                                 + suffix
                        );
               public String originTclList()
395
                        return "{" + songID + " " + origin() + " " + Math.round(implicit) + "} ";
               public static String[] namesArray()
400
                        String[] names = { "#",
                                                              "songID",
                                                              "query",
                                                              "origin",
                                                              "status",
405
                                                              "ord",
                                                              "score",
                                                              "lastP.",
                                                              "bds",
                                                              "impl.",
410
                                                              "rating(t)",
                                                              "djs",
                                                              "netP.",
                                                              "comm",
                                                              "albumID",
415
                                                              "artisID",
                                                              "artist",
                                                              "title",
                                                              "album",
                        return names;
      SongData.java
                        Page 10 of 10
                                          11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

# SongGroup

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     import java.util.Vector;
     public class SongGroup extends Vector
5
              public SongData pickRandom(int factor)
                       int leftInList = size();
                       if (leftInList <= 0)
10
                                return null;
                       double rand
                                          = Util.random(leftInList - 1) + 0.00001;
                       int pickIndex
                                          = (int) Math.round((Math.pow(rand, factor) / Math.pow(leftInList - 1, factor))
     * (leftInList - 1));
                       SongData pick
                                           = (SongData) elementAt(pickIndex);
15
                       double pickDouble
                                            = pickIndex;
                       pick.status.percentile = (short) Math.round((pickDouble / size()) * 100);
                       removeElementAt(pickIndex);
                       return pick;
20
     SongGroup.java Page 1 of 1
                                        11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

## SongInfo

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util. Vector;
      public class SongInfo
              int songID:
              byte commRating = Constants.DEFAULT_COMMRATING;
              private boolean explicit = false;
              AlbumInfo album;
10
              String title;
              private Vector bdsRanks;
              public MediaList media;
              public SongInfo(int songID)
15
                       this.songID = songID;
                       media = new MediaList();
20
              public void addBDSRank(BDSRank rank)
                       if (bdsRanks == null)
                                bdsRanks = new Vector(1, 1);
25
                       bdsRanks.addElement(rank);
              public int getArtistID() /* throws Exception */
30
                       return album.artist.ID;
                       if (album == null)
35
                                throw new Exception("album is not set for SongInfo songID " + songID + "(" + title +
      ")");
                       return album.getArtistID();
              public int getAlbumID() /* throws Exception */
                       if (album == null)
                                throw new Exception("album is not set for Songlnfo songID " + songID + "(" + title +
     ")");
                       return album.ID;
55
              }
              public double bdsScore(StationList stations)
```

```
if (bdsRanks == null || stations.size() <= 0)
                                 return Constants.DEFAULT_BDS_SCORE;
                                         = Constants.BDS SCORE POINTBAR:
                        int pointBar
 65
                        float maxPoints = Constants.BDS_SCORE MAX_POINTS;
                        float total points = 0;
                        float numStations = 0;
                        BDSRank rank;
                        Station sta;
                        for (int j = 0; j < bdsRanks.size(); j++)
                                 rank = (BDSRank) bdsRanks.elementAt(j);
 75
                                 sta = stations.get(rank.stationID);
                                 if (sta != null)
                                          totalpoints += (maxPoints - rank.rank);
                                          numStations++;
                        }
                        double potentialStations = stations.size();
                        double score = ((((totalpoints / potentialStations) / maxPoints) + (numStations / potentialStations)
      ) * 150.0);
                        return score;
 90
               public String bdsString()
                        String result = "";
                        if (bdsRanks == null)
                                 return "(none)";
100
                        for (int i = 0; i < bdsRanks.size(); i++)
                                 result = result.concat(bdsRanks.elementAt(i).toString() + ",");
                        return "(" + result + ")";
105
               public String toString()
                        return "songID=" + songID + ", "
                                 + "title=" + title + ", "
110
                                 + "commRating=" + commRating + ", "
                                 + "media=" + media.toString()
                                 + "bdsRanks=" + bdsString()
                                 + "album=" + album.toString();
115
               public void setExplicitLyrics(boolean badStuff)
                       explicit = badStuff;
120
              public boolean hasExplicitLyrics()
```

}
SongInfo.java Page 3 of 3 11/05/99 1:35 PM

App. 2-177

#### SongInfoCache

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Hashtable;
      import java.util.Enumeration;
      import\ javax. servlet. Servlet Output Stream;
      import java.util.Date;
      import java.util.Vector;
     public class SongInfoCache
              private Hashtable songs;
10
              private Hashtable albums;
              private Hashtable artists;
              private SongInfo songList[];
              private Hashtable ads;
              private Hashtable news;
15
              private Hashtable tips;
              private Clip adList[];
              private Clip newsList[];
              private Clip tipList∏;
              private IntHash mediaTypes;
20
              public PopularSongs popular;
              public RatingsCache ratingsCache;
              private GenreIndex genres;
              public final static byte TYPE SONG = 1;
              public final static byte TYPE ALBUM = 2;
25
              public final static byte TYPE ARTIST = 3;
              public final static byte TYPE AD = 4;
              public final static byte TYPE NEWS = 5;
              public final static byte TYPE TIP = 6;
              private ServletOutputStream out;
30
              public Date lastUpdate;
              public SongInfoCache(ServletOutputStream out)
                       // use memory most efficiently with load factor 1
                               = new Hashtable(50000);
35
                       albums = new Hashtable(3000);
                       artists = new Hashtable(1500);
                       ads
                               = new Hashtable();
                                = new Hashtable();
                       news
                              = new Hashtable();
                       mediaTypes = new IntHash();
                               = new GenreIndex(100, 1);
                       genres
                       populate();
                       lastUpdate = new Date();
              public SongList getPopular(short mediaType)
                       return popular.get(mediaType);
              public SongList getInGenres(GenreList myGenres)
                      return genres.getInGenreList(myGenres);
              public SongList getInGenre(int genreID)
55
                      return genres.getInGenre(genreID);
              public int countInGenres(GenreList myGenres)
                       return genres.countInGenreList(myGenres);
```

```
private void populate()
                       try
65
                                DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                                DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcoGetSongDataCache_xsxx");
                                int songID, mediaType, rank, stationID, rowCount;
                                short genreID;
                                String filePath;
70
                                SongInfo aSong;
                                ArtistInfo anArtist;
                                AlbumInfo anAlbum;
                                rowCount = 0;
                                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
75
                                         songID = rs.getInt("songID");
                                         mediaType = rs.getInt("mediaType");
                                         aSong = (SongInfo) init(songID, SongInfoCache.TYPE SONG);
                                         filePath = rs.getString("server") + rs.getString("directory") + "\\" +
      rs.getString("filePath");
                                         aSong.media.add((short) mediaType, rs.getInt("mediaID"), filePath);
                                         aSong.title = rs.getString("song");
                                         anArtist = (ArtistInfo) init(rs.getInt("artistID"),
      SongInfoCache.TYPE_ARTIST);
85
                                         anArtist.title = rs.getString("artist");
                                         anArtist.songs.put(new Integer(songID), aSong);
                                         anAlbum = (AlbumInfo) init(rs.getInt("albumID"),
      SongInfoCache.TYPE_ALBUM);
                                         anAlbum.title = rs.getString("album");
                                         aSong.setExplicitLyrics(rs.getInt("explicit") == 1);
                                         // add year and date added
                                         anAlbum.artist = anArtist;
                                         aSong.album = anAlbum;
                                         mediaTypes.increment(mediaType);
95
                                        rowCount++;
                                         rs.next();
                                Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " media");
                                rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp lcoGetCommRatingCache xsxx");
100
                                rowCount = 0;
                                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                        songID = rs.getInt("songID");
                                         aSong = (SongInfo) get(songID, SongInfoCache.TYPE SONG);
105
                                        if (aSong != null)
                                                 aSong.commRating = (byte) rs.getInt("commRating");
                                                 rowCount++;
110
                                        rs.next();
                                Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " commRatings");
                                rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp lcoGetGenreCache xsxx");
115
                                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                        genreID = (short) rs.getInt("genreID");
                                        songID = rs.getInt("songID");
                                        aSong = (SongInfo) get(songID, SongInfoCache.TYPE SONG);
120
                                        if (aSong != null && aSong.album != null)
```

```
aSong.album.addGenre(genreID);
                                                  genres.add(genreID, aSong);
                                                 rowCount++;
125
                                         rs.next();
                                Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " genre mappings");
130
                                rowCount = 0;
                                rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcoGetBDSCache_xsxx");
                                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                         songID = rs.getInt("songID");
                                         aSong = (SongInfo) get(songID, TYPE_SONG);
135
                                         if (aSong != null)
                                         {
                                                         = rs.getInt("rank");
                                                 stationID = rs.getInt("stationID");
                                                 rowCount++;
140
                                                 aSong.addBDSRank(new BDSRank((short) stationID, (byte) rank));
                                         rs.next();
                                Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " bds Ranks");
145
                                // import ads
                                rowCount = 0;
                                rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcoGetAdCache_xsxx");
                                Clip ad;
                                int clipID;
150
                                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                         clipID = rs.getInt("clipID");
                                         filePath = rs.getString("server") + rs.getString("directory") + "/" +
155
      rs.getString("filePath");
                                         ad = (Clip) init(clipID, TYPE_AD);
      //
                                         ad.name = rs.getString("clipName");
                                         ad.media.add((short) rs.getInt("mediaType"), rs.getInt("mediaID"), null);
                                         rowCount++;
160
                                         rs.next();
                                Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " ad media");
                                rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp lcoGetNewsCache xsxx");
165
                                rowCount = 0;
                                Clip newsbit;
                                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                         clipID = rs.getInt("clipID");
170
                                         filePath = rs.getString("server") + rs.getString("directory") + "\\" +
      rs.getString("filePath");
                                         newsbit = (Clip) init(clipID, TYPE NEWS);
                                         newsbit.name = rs.getString("clipName");
                                         newsbit.media.add((short) rs.getInt("mediaType"), rs.getInt("mediaID"),
175
      filePath);
                                        rowCount++;
                                        rs.next();
                                Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " news media");
180
                                rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcoGetTipCache_xsxx");
                                rowCount = 0;
                                Clip tip;
```

```
while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
185
                                          clipID = rs.getInt("clipID");
                                          filePath = rs.getString("server") + rs.getString("directory") + "\\" +
       rs.getString("filePath");
                                          tip = (Clip) init(clipID, TYPE TIP);
190
                                          tip.name = rs.getString("clipName");
                                          tip.media.add((short) rs.getInt("mediaType"), rs.getInt("mediaID"), filePath);
                                          rowCount++;
                                          rs.next();
195
                                 Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " tip media");
                                 conn.close();
                        catch (DBException oops)
                        {
                                 System.out.println("DBException in cache populate: " + oops.getMessage());
                        // populate the songs array
                        songList = new SongInfo[songs.size()];
205
                        for (Enumeration e = songs.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                 songList[i] = (SongInfo) songs.get((Integer) e.nextElement());
                                 i++;
                        // populate the ads array
210
                        adList = new Clip[ads.size()];
                        i = 0;
                        for (Enumeration e = ads.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                 adList[i] = (Clip) ads.get((Integer) e.nextElement());
215
                        // populate the news array
                        newsList = new Clip[news.size()];
                        for (Enumeration e = news.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
220
                                 newsList[i] = (Clip) news.get((Integer) e.nextElement());
                                 i++;
                        // populate the tips array
                        tipList = new Clip[tips.size()];
225
                        i = 0;
                        for (Enumeration e = tips.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
                                 tipList[i] = (Clip) tips.get((Integer) e.nextElement());
                                 j++;
230
                        // make popular lists
                        popular = new PopularSongs(songs, mediaTypes);
                        Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate done");
               private Hashtable getHash(byte type)
                        if (type == TYPE_SONG)
                                 return songs;
                        else if (type == TYPE_ALBUM)
                                 return albums;
240
                        else if (type == TYPE_ARTIST)
                                 return artists;
                        else if (type == TYPE_AD)
                                 return ads;
                        else if (type = TYPE_NEWS)
245
                                 return news;
```

```
else if (type == TYPE TIP)
                                 return tips;
                        return null;
250
               public Object init(int ID, byte type)
                        if (getHash(type).containsKey(new Integer(ID)))
                                 return get(ID, type);
255
                        }
                        else {
                                 return put(ID, type);
260
               public Object get(Integer ID, byte type)
                        return (getHash(type)).get(ID);
               public Object get(int ID, byte type)
265
                        return get(new Integer(ID), type);
               private Object makeNew(int ID, byte type)
270
                        if (type == TYPE SONG)
                                 return new SongInfo(ID);
                        else if (type == TYPE ALBUM)
                                 return new Albuminfo(ID);
275
                        else if (type == TYPE_ARTIST)
                                 return new ArtistInfo(ID);
                        else if (type == TYPE AD)
                                 return new Clip(ID, Clip.TYPE AD);
                        else if (type == TYPE_NEWS)
                                 return new Clip(ID, Clip.TYPE NEWS);
280
                        else if (type == TYPE TIP)
                                 return new Clip(ID, Clip.TYPE TIP);
                        return null;
               private Object put(int ID, byte type)
285
                        Hashtable hash = getHash(type);
                        Object thing = makeNew(ID, type);
                       hash.put(new Integer(ID), thing);
                       return thing;
290
               public SongInfo randomSong()
                        long index = Util.random(songList.length - 1);
                       if (index > songList.length - 1)
295
                                return null;
                       return songList[(int) index];
               public Enumeration keys(byte type)
300
                       if (type == TYPE_SONG)
                                return songs.keys();
                       else if (type = TYPE_ALBUM)
                                return albums.keys();
                       else if (type == TYPE_ARTIST)
305
                                return artists.keys();
                       else if (type == TYPE_AD)
                                return ads.keys();
```

```
else if (type == TYPE NEWS)
310
                                   return news.keys();
                          else if (type == TYPE_TIP)
                                   return tips.keys();
                         return null;
315
                public int size(byte type)
                         Hashtable hash = getHash(type);
                         if (hash != null)
                                   return hash.size();
                         return 0;
320
                private Clip[] getClipList(byte type)
                         if (type == TYPE_AD)
                                   return adList;
325
                         else if (type == TYPE_NEWS)
                                   return newsList;
                         else if (type == TYPE_TIP)
                                  return tipList;
                         return null;
330
                public Clip randomClip(byte type)
                         Clip[] clips = getClipList(type);
                         if (clips == null || clips.length <= 0)
335
                                   return null;
                         return clips[(int) Util.random(clips.length - 1)];
                public Vector randomClipList(byte type, short mediaType, int max)
340
                         Vector list = new Vector();
                         Clip bip;
                         // stop if we have enough or we've iterated too many times
                         for (int i = 0; i < (max * 10) && list.size() < max; <math>i++)
345
                                  int iterations = max;
                                  boolean cool = false;
                                  boolean done = false;
                                  do
                                  {
350
                                            bip = randomClip(type);
                                            iterations --:
                                            // maybe we didn't get one
                                            if (bip == null)
355
                                                     done = true;
                                            else
                                                     // we got one that fits!
360
                                                     cool = (bip.media.inType(mediaType) && !list.contains(bip));
                                                     // we've got to stop sometime
                                                     done = (cool || iterations < 0);
365
                                  while (!done);
                                  // if it was cool, go ahead
                                  if (cool)
                                           list.addElement(bip);
                         }
370
```

208

return list;

}
SongInfoCache.java Page 9 of 9

11/05/99 1:32 PM

WO 01/35667 PCT/US00/30919 209

# SongInfoCacheUpdater

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet;
      import java.util.Date;
     public class SongInfoCacheUpdater extends Thread
              PlaylistGeneratorServlet servlet;
              public SongInfoCacheUpdater(PlaylistGeneratorServlet servlet)
10
                      this.servlet = servlet;
              public void run()
15
                       Thread.currentThread().setName("SongInfoCacheUpdater");
                      // update every day
                      long timeToSleep = Util.MILLISECONDS IN SECOND *
                                                           Util.SECONDS IN MINUTE
                                                           Util.MINUTES IN HOUR
20
                                                           Util.HOURS_IN_DAY;
                       while (true)
25
                               try { Thread.sleep(timeToSleep); } catch (InterruptedException e) {};
                               try
30
                                        Util.debug("updating song cache at " + new Date());
                                        Util.debug("last update was at " + servlet.songCache.lastUpdate);
                                        // make a new cache
                                        SongInfoCache cache = new SongInfoCache(null);
35
                                        // make sure to copy over the ratingsCache too!!!
                                        cache.ratingsCache = servlet.songCache.ratingsCache;
                                        // install the new cache
                                        servlet.songCache = cache;
                                        Util.debug("finished updating song cache at " + new Date());
                                        Util.debug("last update is now at " + servlet.songCache.lastUpdate);
                               catch (Throwable e)
                                        System.err.println("SongInfoCacheUpdater caught an exception: " +
     e.toString());
                                        e.printStackTrace();
50
     SongInfoCacheUpdater.java
                                       Page 2 of 2
                                                         11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

## **SongList**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util.Vector;
      import java.util.Hashtable;
      import java.util.Enumeration;
      public class SongList implements Cloneable
               private Vector
                                 list = new Vector();
               private Hashtable unique = new Hashtable();
               private boolean ordered = false;
10
               public SongList()
                * Creates a SongList from a Hashtable of songs
15
               public SongList(Hashtable songs)
                        SongInfo info = null;
                        Integer songID;
20
                        for (Enumeration e = songs.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();)
                                 songID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                                 info = (SongInfo) songs.get(songID);
                                 addElement(info);
25
               public SongList(Hashtable songs, short mediaType)
                        Integer songID;
30
                        SongInfo info = null;
                        for (Enumeration e = songs.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();)
                                songID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                                info = (SongInfo) songs.get(songID);
35
                                if (info.media.inType(mediaType))
                                         addElement(info);
               public void addElement(SongInfo info)
                        Integer ID = new Integer(info.songID);
                       // check unique constraint
45
                        if (unique.get(ID) == null)
                                list.addElement(info);
                                unique.put(ID, info);
              public void addElements(SongList list)
                       if (list == null)
                                return;
55
                       for (int i = 0; i < list.size(); i++)
                                addElement(list.elementAt(i));
```

```
211
```

```
public void sort()
                          sort(this, 0, list.size() - 1);
                          ordered = true;
 65
                public int size()
                          return list.size();
                public SongInfo elementAt(int index)
 70
                          return (SongInfo) list.elementAt(index);
                public void setSize(int newSize)
 75
                          list.setSize(newSize);
                private void sort(SongList a, int from, int to)
 80
                          // quicksort
                          // If there is nothing to sort, return
                          if ((a == null) || (a.size() < 2)) return;
                          int i = from, j = to;
                          SongInfo center = a.elementAt((from + to) / 2);
 85
                          do {
                                   while((i < to) && (center.commRating < a.elementAt(i).commRating)) i++;
                                   while((j > from) && (center.commRating > a.elementAt(j).commRating)) j--;
                                   if (i < j) {
                                            SongInfo temp = a.elementAt(i);
                                            a.setElementAt(a.elementAt(j), i);
                                            a.setElementAt(temp, j); // swap elements
                                   if (i \le j) \{ i++; j--; \}
                          } while(i \le j);
                          if (from < j) sort(a, from, j); // recursively sort the rest
                         if (i < to) sort(a, i, to);
                public void setElementAt(SongInfo info, int index)
100
                         list.setElementAt(info, index);
                public SongInfo pickRandom()
105
                         if (size() \le 0)
                                   return null;
                         int lucky = (int) Util.random(size() - 1);
                         if (lucky < 0)
                                   return null;
110
                         SongInfo info = elementAt(lucky);
                         list.removeElementAt(lucky);
                         return info;
                public Object clone()
115
                         SongList result = new SongList();
                         result.ordered = this.ordered;
                         result.unique = (Hashtable) unique.clone();
                         result.list = (Vector) list.clone();
120
                         return result;
                }
```

## **SongRating**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      public class SongRating
              public final static byte RATING_SOURCE_NONE
              public final static byte RATING_SOURCE_EXPLICIT = 1;
              public final static byte RATING_SOURCE_FROM_ALBUM = 2;
              public final static byte RATING_SOURCE_FROM_ARTIST = 3;
              public final static byte RATING_SOURCE_AVERAGE_SONG_RATING_BY_ARTIST = 4;
10
             private short rating = (short) Constants.DEFAULT_RATING;
             private boolean set = false;
             private byte type;
15
             public boolean isSet()
                      return set;
20
             public short set(short newRating, byte newType)
                     rating = newRating;
25
                     type = newType;
                     set = true;
                     return rating;
30
             public short get()
                     return rating;
35
             public byte getSource()
                     return type;
     SongRating.java Page 1 of 1
                                      11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

## Station

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class Station
{
s int ID;

public Station(int stationID)
{
 ID = stationID;
}
}
Station.java Page 1 of 1 11/05/99 1:26 PM
```

#### **StationList**

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.util. Vector;
      public class StationList
               private Vector slist;
               public StationList()
10
                         slist = new Vector();
               public Station stationAt(int i)
15
                         return (Station) slist.elementAt(i);
               public void addElement(Station s)
20
                         slist.addElement(s);
               public int size()
25
                         return slist.size();
               public String inList()
30
                         Integer list[] = new Integer[size()];
                         int last = 0;
35
                         for (int i = 0; i < slist.size(); i++)
                                  list[i] = new Integer(stationAt(i).ID);
                        return Util.join(", ", list);
               public Station get(int stationID)
                        for (int i = 0; i < slist.size(); i++)
                                  if (stationAt(i).ID == stationID)
                                           return stationAt(i);
                        return null;
     StationList.java Page 1 of 1
                                           11/05/99 1:26 PM
```

#### Util

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
      import java.io.OutputStream;
      import java.util.Date;
      import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
      import java.io.IOException;
      public class Util
               public static final int MILLISECONDS_IN_SECOND = 1000;
               public static final int SECONDS_IN_MINUTE = 60;
iO
               public static final int MINUTES_IN_HOUR
                                                                = 60;
               public static final int HOURS_IN_DAY
                                                              = 24;
               public static final int DAYS_IN_WEEK
               public static final int DAYS_IN_MONTH
                                                                      = 30;
               public static final int DISPLAY_TEXT = 0;
15
               public static final int DISPLAY_HTML = 1;
               public static final String newLine = "\r\n";
               public static final short average(double count, double sum)
                        if (count == 0)
20
                                return 0;
                       return (short) Math.round(sum / count);
               public static final long random(int ceiling)
25
                       return Math.round(Math.random() * ceiling);
               public static final String join (String delim, Object values[])
                       String result = "";
30
                       int i = 0;
                       for (; i < values.length; i++)
                                result = result.concat(values[i].toString() + delim);
                                result = result.substring(0, (result.length() - delim.length()));
35
                       return result;
              public static final String fix(double number, int precision, int zeroFill)
                       double power = Math.pow(10, precision);
                       double fixed = Math.round(number * power) / power;
                       String mantissa = new Long(Math.round(fixed)).toString();
                       String result = mantissa;
                       for (int i = mantissa.length(); i < zeroFill; i++)
                                result = new String("0" + result);
45
                       return result;
              public static final void out(ServletOutputStream stream, String whatever)
                       try
50
                                if (stream == null)
                                         System.out.println(whatever);
                                else
                                         stream.println(whatever);
55
                       catch (IOException e)
              }
```

```
public static final void debug(String info)
                         System.out.println(info);
              public final static String tab(int times)
                        String result = "";
                        for (int i = 0; i < times; i++)
                                 result = result.concat("
70
                        return result;
              public static final void markQueryFinished(String threadName, Date startDate)
75
                        Util.debug(newLine + threadName + " started getting data after "
                                            + ((new Date().getTime() - startDate.getTime()) / 1000.0)
                                            + " seconds" + newLine);
              public static final void printElapsedTime(String threadName, Date startDate)
80
                        Util.debug(newLine + new Date().toString() + " " + threadName + " took "
                                           + ((new Date().getTime() - startDate.getTime()) / 1000.0)
                                           + " seconds" + newLine);
85
              public static final String tab()
                       return tab(1);
     Util.java Page 3 of 3
                                 11/05/99 1:37 PM
```

WO 01/35667 PCT/US00/30919

## WeightMatrix

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
     public class WeightMatrix
              public final static byte RATING = 0;
              public final static byte DJS
                                              = 1;
                                              = 2;
              public final static byte NETP
              public final static byte COMM_RATING = 3;
              public final static byte LAST_PLAYED = 4;
              public final static byte BDS
10
              public final static byte CONFIDENCE = 6;
              // rating, djs, netp, commRating, lastPlayed, bds, conf
              public double matrix[][] = {
                                                          {0.00, 0.33, 0.00, 0.10, 0.25, 0.20, 0.0}, // no rating
                                                          {0.70, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00, 0.30, 0.00, 100.0}, // explicit rating
15
                                                          {0.45, 0.05, 0.00, 0.05, 0.20, 0.20, 50.0}, // album rating only
                                                          {0.40, 0.10, 0.00, 0.05, 0.20, 0.20, 30.0}, // artist only
                                                          {0.35, 0.15, 0.00, 0.05, 0.20, 0.20, 20.0} // cross-propagated
     song ratings
                                                          };
     WeightMatrix.java
                               Page 1 of 1
                                                 11/05/99 1:32 PM
```

App. 2-194

2

#### **CLAIMS**

What is claimed is:

1. A method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network to a user's computer, the steps comprising:

providing a database of data streams;

selecting a data stream according to a selection method;

transmitting one of said data streams to the user's computer;

receiving feedback expressing a preference from the user regarding said transmitted data stream;

and

updating said selection method to better reflect said preference of the user; whereby data streams transmitted to the user are biased according to said preference.

2. The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network to a user's computer of Claim 1, further comprising:

said selection method including generating a list of data streams to transmit to the user's computer; transmitting one of said listed data streams to the user's computer; and updating said list of data streams to better reflect said preference of the user; whereby data streams transmitted to the user are biased according to said preference.

3. The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 1, the steps further comprising:

receiving feedback expressing preferences from sources other than the user.

4. The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 3, wherein the step of receiving preferences from sources other than the user further comprises:

receiving feedback expressing preferences from the group consisting of other users, commercial radio stations, and lists of popular songs.

5. The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 1, further comprising: informing the user generally regarding said database and said data streams;

querying the user as to data stream preference prior to generating an initial transmission list of data streams; whereby

said initial list reflects general preferences of the user.

- 6. The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 1, wherein said data streams are selected from the group consisting of songs and videos.
- 7. The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 1, wherein said transmitted data stream is removed from said transmission list.
  - 8. The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 7, wherein said data

WO 01/35667 PCT/US00/30919

stream removed from said transmission list is listed on a transmitted data stream list.

2

2

2

10

12

2

2

- 9. The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 1, wherein said step of transmitting one of said data streams further comprises transmitting said one of said data streams in conformance with applicable copyright law.
- 10. The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 9, wherein said conformance with applicable copyright law applies to all transmitted datastreams.
  - A data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user, comprising:
  - a connection to a computer network, said computer network connected to a computer of the user;
    - a database of data streams, said database available to said computer network;
    - a data stream controller, said data stream controller transmitting data streams to said user's computer according to a selection program;

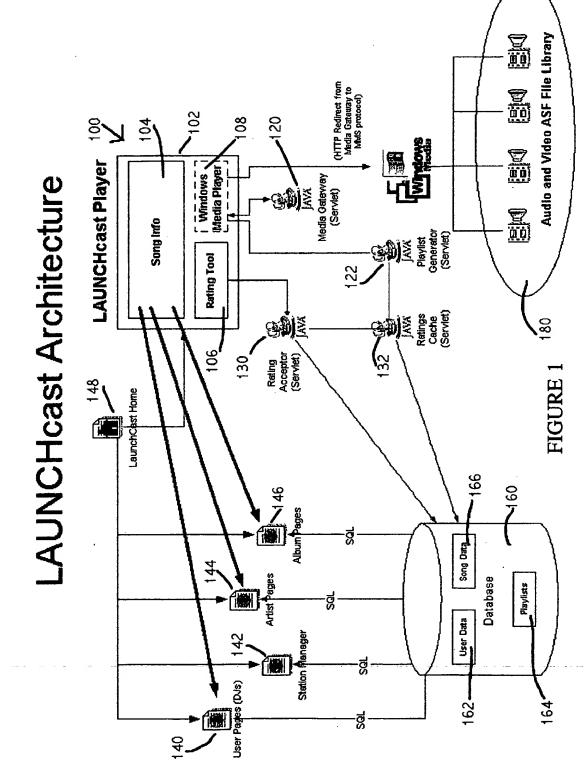
a user interface, said user interface coupled to said user's computer and receiving said data streams for the user and providing a feedback mechanism for the user so that the user may indicate a preference regarding data streams transmitted by said data stream controller;

said selection program receiving indications from the user, said selection program modifying its selection of data streams for transmission to said user's computer according to said user preference; whereby

data streams selected by said selection program are biased according to said user preference.

- The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 11, wherein said computer network comprises the Internet.
- 13. The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 11, wherein said database is a song database and the data streams are songs.
- 14. The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 11, wherein said database is a music video database and the data streams are music videos.
- 15. The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 11, wherein said user interface comprises an electronic media player.
- 16. The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 15, wherein said electronic media player is selected from the group consisting of RealPlayer, Apple QuickTime, and Windows Media Player.
  - 17. The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 11, wherein said selection program creates a list of data streams for transmission to the user.

	18.	The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 17, wherein said	
2		selection program modifies said list of data streams for transmission to the user according to said user preference.	
	19.	The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user as set forth in Claim 11, further	
2		comprising:	
		said data stream controller transmitting said data streams in compliance with applicable copyright	
4		law.	
	20.	The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user as set forth in Claim 19, further	
2		comprising:	
		said data stream controller transmitting all data streams in compliance with applicable copyright	
4		law.	
	21.	A user interface for an Internet datastream transmission system, comprising:	
2		a media player, said playing data streams;	
		a rating tool, said rating tool indicating a rating for a data stream currently played by said media	
4		player; and	
		a data stream information display, said data stream information display displaying information for	
5		said data stream currently played by said media player; whereby	
		a user can indicate a preference regarding said data stream currently played by said media player.	
	22.	A user interface for an Internet datastream transmission system as set forth in Claim 21, further	
!		comprising:	
		a playlist generator, said playlist generator generating playlists of data streams for said media	
,		player, said playlist generator selecting data streams according to preferences indicated by said user.	
	23.	A user interface for an Internet datastream transmission system as set forth in Claim 22, further	
		comprising:	
		said data streams selected by said playlist generator being in compliance with applicable copyright law.	



 $\chi^{-}$ 

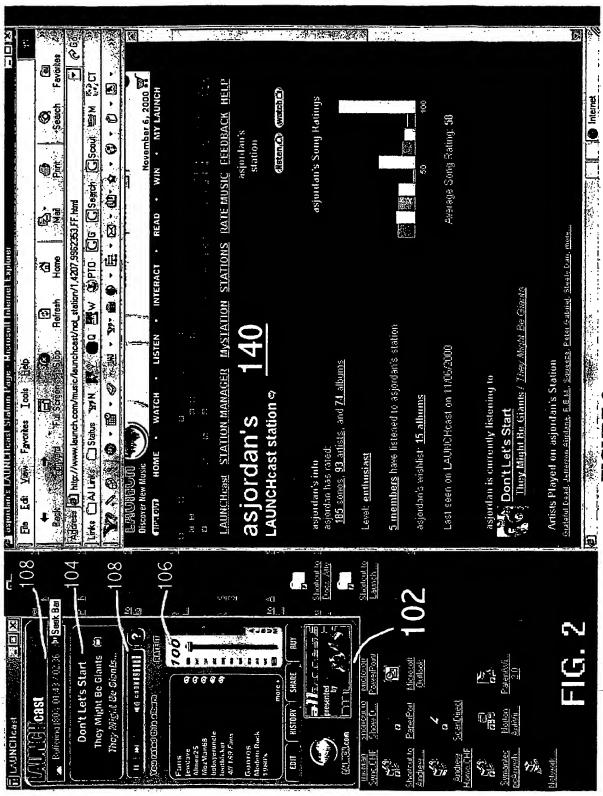


FIGURE 2

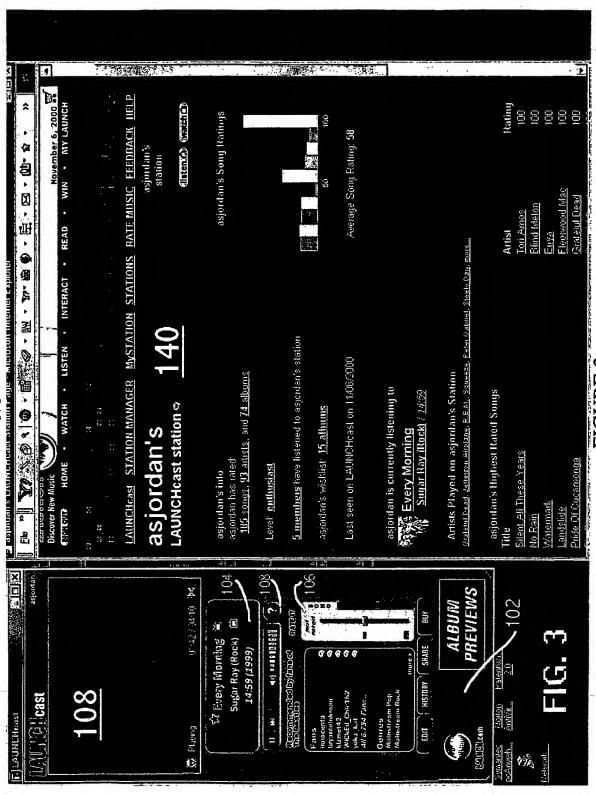


FIGURE 3

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US00/30919

		<u></u>			
A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER  IPC(7) :HO4N 7/173, 5/445; GO6F 3/00, 13/00;					
	US CL :725/87, 46, 47, 51 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC				
B. FIELDS SEARCHED					
Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)					
U.S. : 725/87, 46, 47, 51					
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched NONE					
	ata base consulted during the international search (natemet, radio, user, preferences, server, headend,	me of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)			
C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT					
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where app	propriate, of the relevant passages Relevant to claim No.			
Y	US 5,977,964 A (WILLIAMS et al) lines 12-21, col. 5, lines 20-67, col. 6, col. 10, lines 6-65, col. 11, lines 1-60				
A	US 5,913,040 A (RAKAVY et al) 15.	June 1999, All 1-22			
	·				
		·			
	·	ļ			
[ Funt	ner documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.	See patent family annex.			
Special categories of cited documents:     'T' later document published after the international filing date or priority					
*A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered the principle or theory underlying the invention					
	to be of particular relevance  "E" earlier document published on or after the international filing date  "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive at				
cit	recument which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is ted to establish the publication date of another citation or other ecial reason (as specified)	"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is			
*O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means considered to involve an inventive step when the document is considered to involve an inventive step when the document is considered to involve an inventive step when the document is considered to involve an inventive step when the document is considered to involve an inventive step when the document is considered to involve an inventive step when the document is					
*P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than *&* document member of the same patent family the priority date claimed					
Date of the actual completion of the international search  16 DECEMBER 2000  Date of mailing of the international search  2 6 JAN 2001					
Name and mailing address of the ISA/US  Authorized officer					
Commission Box PCT	oner of Patents and Trademarks	ANDY FAILE WAND & MANO			
1	on, D.C. 20231 No. (703) 305-3230	Telephone No. (703) 305 - 4380			

# This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning Operations and is not part of the Official Record

### **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

□ BLACK BORDERS
□ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
□ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
□ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
□ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
□ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
□ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
□ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
□ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY

# IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

OTHER:

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.